

# **Public Investment Fund and its subsidiaries**

**CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND  
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2024**

# Table of Contents

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT.....	1
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION .....	6
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS .....	7
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME .....	8
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY .....	9
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS .....	11
1. ACTIVITIES .....	13
2. BASIS OF PREPARATION .....	13
3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES .....	14
4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS .....	26
5. CASH AND DEPOSITS WITH BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS .....	34
6. INVESTMENT SECURITIES .....	35
7. FINANCING AND ADVANCES .....	41
8. DERIVATIVES .....	44
9. TRADE RECEIVABLES .....	47
10. INVENTORIES .....	48
11. OTHER ASSETS .....	49
12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES .....	51
13. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES .....	64
14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (PPE) .....	67
15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL .....	71
16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS .....	75
17. CUSTOMER DEPOSITS .....	78
18. LOANS AND BORROWINGS .....	79
19. DEFERRED GOVERNMENT GRANTS .....	83
20. ZAKAT AND INCOME TAX .....	85
21. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES .....	87
22. LEASE LIABILITIES .....	88
23. EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS .....	90
24. PROVISIONS .....	92
25. CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION .....	94
26. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST .....	95
27. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES .....	98
28. REVENUE .....	100
29. COST OF REVENUE .....	111
30. OTHER OPERATING (EXPENSE) / INCOME, NET .....	112
31. SELLING AND DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES .....	112
32. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES .....	112
33. FINANCE COST .....	113
34. FINANCE INCOME .....	113
35. EMPLOYEE COSTS .....	113
36. NET IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON FINANCIAL ASSETS .....	114
37. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES .....	114
38. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES .....	117
39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT .....	118
40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES .....	137
41. BUSINESS COMBINATION .....	145
42. INTEREST IN UNCONSOLIDATED STRUCTURED ENTITIES .....	147
43. FAIR VALUES .....	148
44. NEW OR AMENDED STANDARDS .....	155
45. COMPARITIVE FIGURES .....	155
46. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS .....	155



## KPMG Professional Services Company

Roshn Front, Airport Road  
P.O. Box 92876  
Riyadh 11663  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia  
Commercial Registration No 1010425494

Headquarters in Riyadh

## شركة كي بي إم جي للاستشارات المهنية مساهمة مهنية

واجهة روشن، طريق المطار  
صندوق بريد ٩٢٨٧٦  
الرياض ١١٦٦٣  
المملكة العربية السعودية  
سجل تجاري رقم ١٠١٠٤٢٥٤٩٤

المركز الرئيسي في الرياض

# Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors of Public Investment Fund

## Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Public Investment Fund ("the Fund") (and its subsidiaries) ("the Group"), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2024, the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, comprising material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2024, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) that are endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and other standards and pronouncements issued by the Saudi Organization for Chartered and Professional Accountants (SOCPA).

## Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing that are endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards), that is endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code's requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<b>Classification of investments</b> The Group's principal activity is in investing and managing investments. As of 31 December 2024, the Fund has 227 direct investments comprising of subsidiaries, associates, and joint ventures (the "investees").	Our audit procedures in this area included, among others: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Assessing the design and implementation of key controls over management's process for determining classification of investments on initial recognition and subsequent reassessments.</li></ul>

# Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors of Public Investment Fund (continued)

Key audit matter (continued)	
The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p><b>Classification of investments (continued)</b></p> <p>The Group is required to assess whether it controls, jointly controls or exercises significant influence on these investments to classify them appropriately as subsidiaries, joint ventures, or associates in accordance with the requirements of IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</p> <p>We have identified the classification of investments to be a key audit matter, as the determination of appropriate classification in many instances involves significant management's judgment.</p> <p>Refer to note 3.1 for the summary of material accounting policies, notes 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5 for the significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions used in relation to classification of investments by the Group and notes 12 and 40 for the related disclosures.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Inspecting, on a sample basis, contractual arrangements relating to investments (including shareholder agreements) held by the Group, focusing on the rights attributed to the Group in investees.</li> <li>Evaluating, on a sample basis, management's assessment of determining the existence of control, joint control or significant influence or the loss of it in accordance with the applicable IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</li> <li>Obtaining, on a sample basis, direct confirmations from investees to confirm shareholding interest of the Group and numbers of directors representing the Group in the investees.</li> <li>Assessing the adequacy of the relevant disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group, in line with disclosure requirements of IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Revenue recognition of telecommunication industry</b></p> <p>The Group's revenue from the telecommunication industry consists primarily of subscription fees for telecommunication, data packages and use of the network. The total telecommunication revenue of the Group amounted to SAR 78,444 million for the year ended 31 December 2024 which comprises 27.62% of the consolidated revenue.</p> <p>We have identified this to be a key audit matter, as the application of accounting standard for revenue recognition in the telecommunication sector includes number of key judgements and estimates.</p> <p>Additionally, there are inherent risks involved due to complexities associated with the network environment, dependency on IT applications, large volume of data, changes caused by price updates and promotional offers affecting various products and services offered.</p> <p>Refer to note 28 for the summary of material accounting policy relating to revenue recognition for telecommunication industry used by the Group and related disclosures.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assessing the design and implementation of key automated controls related to revenue recognition and testing their operating effectiveness by involving our IT specialists.</li> <li>Assessing the group's accounting policies and methodology for revenue recognition for compliance with IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</li> <li>Inspecting, on a sample basis, revenue reconciliations prepared by the respective component's management between the primary billing system and the general ledger.</li> <li>Testing, on a sample basis, the accuracy of customer invoice generation and the credits and discounts applied to customers invoices.</li> <li>Testing, on a sample basis, cash receipts of customers back to the invoice.</li> <li>Performing analytical procedures by comparing expectations of revenues with actual results and analysing variances.</li> <li>Assessing adequacy of the relevant disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group, in line with the disclosure requirements of IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</li> </ul>

# Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors of Public Investment Fund (continued)

Key audit matter (continued)	
The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p><b>Expected Credit Loss (“ECL”) allowance against financing and advances</b></p> <p>The Group’s financing and advances are primarily driven from the banking operations of the Group. As at 31 December 2024 the Group’s gross financing and advances amounted to SAR 722,145 million against which Expected Credit Loss (ECL) allowance of SAR 11,548 million was recognised.</p> <p>We have identified this as a key audit matter due to significant estimates and judgments involved in classifying financing and advances into various stages as stipulated by IFRS 9 and the related determination of ECL allowance.</p> <p>Refer to note 3.4(e) for the summary of material accounting policies and note 4.14 for the significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions used by the Group in relation to the impairment losses on financial assets and the impairment assessment methodology and note 7 for the related disclosures.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assessing the design and implementation and testing the operating effectiveness of key controls, automated and manual, relating to determination of ECL allowance.</li> <li>Assessing whether the Group's accounting policies and methodology for measurement of ECL allowance are in line with the requirements of IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</li> <li>Assessing appropriateness of the Group's criteria for the determination of significant increase in credit risk (SICR) and identification of “default” or “individually impaired” exposures, and their classification into stages. Also assessing, for a sample of exposures, the appropriateness of the staging classification of the Group's financing and advances portfolio.</li> <li>Assessing the reasonableness of the underlying assumptions used by the Group in the ECL model.</li> <li>Testing the completeness and accuracy of data underpinning the ECL calculations as at 31 December 2024.</li> <li>Where required, involving our specialists to assist us in reviewing model calculations, evaluating interrelated inputs, and assessing reasonableness of assumptions used in the ECL model.</li> <li>Assessing adequacy of the relevant disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group, in line with the disclosure requirements of IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Impairment of property, plant, and equipment</b></p> <p>As at 31 December 2024, the Group's consolidated statement of financial position included property, plant and equipment amounting to SAR 399,148 million.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures in this area included, among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evaluating the management's assessment to assess the existence of impairment indicator, if any.</li> </ul>

# Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors of Public Investment Fund (continued)

Key audit matter (continued)	
The key audit matter	How the matter was addressed in our audit
<p><b>Impairment of property, plant, and equipment (continued)</b></p> <p>At each reporting date, the Group's management assesses whether there is any indication that property, plant, and equipment may be impaired. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of individual asset or cash generating unit (CGU).</p> <p>We have identified the impairment of property, plant, and equipment as a key audit matter, due to significance of estimate and judgments involved in assessing the existence of impairment indicators and determining the recoverable amount, if required.</p> <p>Refer to note 4.10 for the significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions used by the Group in relation to impairment of property, plant and equipment and notes 14, 14.2 and 14.3 for summary of material accounting policies and related disclosures.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Assessing the reasonableness and appropriateness of Group's methodology, assumptions and estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of the assets, in line with the requirements of IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</li> <li>Testing, on sample of impairment calculations, the completeness and accuracy of key data inputs in determining the recoverable amount of the assets or CGU by involving our valuation specialist, where required.</li> <li>Where required, for a sample of impairment calculations, involving our valuation specialists to assist us in reviewing model calculations, evaluating interrelated inputs, and assessing reasonableness of assumptions used in estimation of recoverable amount of the assets or CGU, as applicable.</li> <li>Assessing the impact of related government grant in determining the recoverable amounts for impairment testing, where applicable.</li> <li>Assessing the adequacy of the relevant disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group, in line with the requirements of IFRS as endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.</li> </ul>

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with IFRS that are endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and other standards and pronouncements issued by SOCPA, Fund's By-laws and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance, Board of Directors, are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. 'Reasonable assurance' is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with International Standards on Auditing that are endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

# Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors of Public Investment Fund (continued)

## Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements (continued)

As part of an audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing that are endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, then we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Plan and perform the group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business units within the group as a basis for forming an opinion on the group financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and review of the audit work performed for purposes of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit of the Fund (and its subsidiaries) ("the Group").

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

## KPMG Professional Services Company



**Khalil Ibrahim Al Sedais**  
License No: 371




Al Riyadh, 29 June 2025  
Corresponding to: 04 Muharram 1447 H




**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

		As at 31 December	
	Notes	2024	2023
ASSETS			
Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions	5	315,912	329,785
Investment securities	6	2,164,945	1,728,778
Trade receivables	9	70,776	58,566
Financing and advances	7	713,049	658,759
Derivatives	8	39,412	25,537
Inventories	10	25,910	25,515
Other assets	11	205,543	159,855
Investments in associates and joint ventures	12	196,866	165,049
Investment properties	13	65,466	60,051
Property, plant and equipment	14	399,148	324,572
Intangible assets and goodwill	15	106,772	111,288
Right-of-use assets	16	13,431	12,726
Deferred tax assets		4,206	3,167
TOTAL ASSETS		4,321,436	3,663,648
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES			
Customer deposits	17	646,045	685,397
Loans and borrowings	18	570,437	466,039
Derivatives	8	28,767	23,565
Deferred government grants	19	75,627	10,241
Zakat and income tax	20	8,474	7,645
Trade and other payables	21	254,179	208,875
Lease liabilities	22	14,656	13,544
Employees' benefits	23	15,813	13,298
Provisions	24	18,650	17,141
Deferred tax liabilities		5,484	5,068
TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,638,132	1,450,813
EQUITY			
Capital contribution	25	364,673	364,673
Additional capital contribution	25.1	1,551,885	942,919
Retained earnings		628,145	616,312
General reserves	25.2	30,589	30,589
Other reserves	25.3	(109,101)	60,072
Equity attributable to owner of the Fund		2,466,191	2,014,565
Non-controlling interest	26	217,113	198,270
TOTAL EQUITY		2,683,304	2,212,835
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		4,321,436	3,663,648



The Governor  
Yasir O. Al-Rumayyan



Chief Financial Officer  
Yasir Alsalman



**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

	Notes	For the year ended 31 December	
		2024	2023
Revenue	28	284,005	237,575
Income from investment activities	28.3	129,418	93,785
<b>Total revenue</b>		<b>413,423</b>	<b>331,360</b>
Cost of revenue	29.1	(186,587)	(150,614)
Cost from investment activities	29.2	(2,577)	(1,984)
<b>Total cost</b>		<b>(189,164)</b>	<b>(152,598)</b>
Other operating (expense) / income, net	30	(48)	754
Selling and distribution expenses	31	(15,975)	(12,613)
Administrative expenses	32	(171,913)	(103,489)
Net impairment losses on financial assets	36	(4,421)	(2,675)
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures, net	12	2,773	9,201
<b>OPERATING PROFIT</b>		<b>34,675</b>	<b>69,940</b>
Finance cost	33	(14,636)	(10,036)
Finance income	34	11,751	11,141
<b>PROFIT BEFORE ZAKAT AND INCOME TAX</b>		<b>31,790</b>	<b>71,045</b>
Zakat and income tax expense	20	(5,970)	(6,613)
<b>PROFIT FOR THE YEAR</b>		<b>25,820</b>	<b>64,432</b>
<b>Attributable to:</b>			
Owner of the Fund		11,033	50,474
Non-controlling interest		14,787	13,958
		<b>25,820</b>	<b>64,432</b>



The Governor  
Yasir O. Al-Rumayyan



Chief Financial Officer  
Yasir Alsalman

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

	Notes	<i>For the year ended 31 December</i>	
		<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Profit for the year		25,820	64,432
Other Comprehensive Income			
<i>Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods (net of tax):</i>			
Debt instruments measured at FVOCI - net changes in fair value		1,082	1,590
Foreign operations - foreign currency translation differences		(4,478)	(2,876)
Share of other comprehensive income / (loss) of associates and joint ventures	12	1,057	(977)
Net loss on hedges of net investments		(216)	-
Cash flow hedges - effective portion of changes in fair value		878	(34)
		<u>(1,677)</u>	<u>(2,297)</u>
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods (net of tax):</i>			
Net (loss) / gain on equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income		(164,210)	76,346
Remeasurement loss on employees' defined benefits obligation		(49)	(448)
Share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures	12	57	45
		<u>(164,202)</u>	<u>75,943</u>
Other comprehensive (loss) / income for the year, net of tax		<u>(165,879)</u>	<u>73,646</u>
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE (LOSS) / INCOME FOR THE YEAR		<u><u>(140,059)</u></u>	<u><u>138,078</u></u>
Attributable to:			
Owner of the Fund		(154,378)	126,014
Non-controlling interest		14,319	12,064
		<u><u>(140,059)</u></u>	<u><u>138,078</u></u>



The Governor  
Yasir O. Al-Rumayyan



Chief Financial Officer  
Yasir Als Salman

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

For the year ended 31 December 2024

		Attributable to the Owner of the Fund						
	Notes	Capital contribution	Additional capital contribution	General reserves	Other reserves	Retained earnings	Total	Non-controlling interest *
As at 1 January 2024		364,673	942,919	30,589	60,072	616,312	2,014,565	198,270
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	11,033	11,033	14,787
Other comprehensive loss		-	-	-	(165,411)	-	(165,411)	(468)
Total comprehensive (loss) / income		-	-	-	(165,411)	11,033	(154,378)	14,319
Capital contribution	25	-	645,364	-	-	-	645,364	-
Reclassification of historical funding	19	-	(36,398)	-	-	-	(36,398)	-
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,913)
Changes in ownership interests that do not result in a loss of control (**)		-	-	-	-	395	395	11,257
Share-based payments transactions		-	-	-	-	220	220	1,263
Reclassification of FVOCI reserve to retained earning		-	-	-	(2,945)	2,945	-	-
Tier 1 Sukuk and related cost, net		-	-	-	-	(216)	(216)	5,641
Other movements, net		-	-	-	(817)	(2,544)	(3,361)	(724)
As at 31 December 2024		364,673	1,551,885	30,589	(109,101)	628,145	2,466,191	217,113

The notes 1 to 46 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY** (continued)


(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)

For the year ended 31 December 2023

		Attributable to the Owner of the Fund						
	Notes	Capital contribution	Additional capital contribution	General reserves	Other reserves	Retained earnings	Total	Non-controlling interest * Total equity
As at 1 January 2023		364,673	632,769	30,589	(13,188)	565,187	1,580,030	188,573 1,768,603
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	50,474	50,474	13,958 64,432
Other comprehensive income / (loss)		-	-	-	75,540	-	75,540	(1,894) 73,646
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>		-	-	-	75,540	50,474	126,014	12,064 138,078
Capital contribution	25	-	310,150	-	-	-	310,150	- 310,150
Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,048) (9,048)
Deemed dividends		-	-	-	-	(528)	(528)	- (528)
Changes in ownership interests that do not result in a loss of control (**)		-	-	-	-	(196)	(196)	4,363 4,167
Share-based payments transactions		-	-	-	-	134	134	1,340 1,474
Reclassification of FVOCI reserve to retained earning		-	-	-	(730)	730	-	- -
Tier 1 Sukuk and related cost, net		-	-	-	-	(216)	(216)	(658) (874)
Other movements, net		-	-	-	(1,550)	727	(823)	1,636 813
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>		<b>364,673</b>	<b>942,919</b>	<b>30,589</b>	<b>60,072</b>	<b>616,312</b>	<b>2,014,565</b>	<b>198,270 2,212,835</b>

\* Non-controlling interest as at 31 December 2024 include Tier 1 Sukuk bonds amounting to ₪ 19,188 million (as at 31 December 2023: ₪ 13,188 million).

\*\* Includes capital contribution by NCI in subsidiaries.



The Governor  
Yasir O. Al-Rumayyan



Chief Financial Officer  
Yasir Alsalman



**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

	Notes	<i>For the year ended 31 December</i>	
		<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Profit before zakat and income tax		31,790	71,045
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation, amortization and impairment of investment properties, PPE, intangible assets and right-of-use assets	13,14,15,16	111,123	51,045
Net loss on disposal/write off of PPE, investment properties, intangible assets and termination of right-of-use assets		972	605
Impairment loss on other assets (net) and amortization of contract costs		287	356
Impairment loss on financial assets and contract assets, net	36	4,421	2,675
Impairment loss / (Reversal) on associates and joint ventures	30	936	(890)
Net gain from sale of investments in associates and joint ventures		(185)	(466)
Net loss on settlement/sale of non-FVTPL financial instruments		4	5,393
Net gain from fair value changes in financial instruments measured at FVTPL		(39,712)	(52,451)
Realized (income) / loss on redemption / disposal of investments measured at FVTPL, net	28.3	(3,481)	334
Finance income	34	(11,751)	(11,141)
Finance cost	33	14,636	10,036
Other expenses - net		1,484	4,726
Share of profit of associates and joint ventures, net	12	(2,773)	(9,201)
Provision for slow moving and obsolete inventories	10	3,025	3,141
Provision for employees' benefit obligations	23	2,145	1,678
Amortization of / income from deferred government grants	30	(4,576)	(2,504)
Net foreign exchange differences		810	(2,443)
Dividend income from investments securities		(84,264)	(39,210)
		<u>24,891</u>	<u>32,728</u>
<b>Changes in:</b>			
Inventories		(3,409)	(8,837)
Trade receivables		(14,476)	(4,389)
Other assets		(47,255)	(37,868)
Financing and advances		(55,489)	(67,832)
Due from bank and other financial institutions with original maturity over three months		(4,466)	(3,172)
Trade and other payables		30,324	42,848
Customer deposits		(39,177)	78,224
Due to banks and other financial institutions		9,586	56,528
Investments held at FVTPL [banking operations]		(3,727)	(5,372)
Fair value of derivatives, net		(8,673)	(139)
		<u>(111,871)</u>	<u>82,719</u>
<b>Other items within operating activities</b>			
Finance costs paid		(8,235)	(7,944)
Finance income received		10,785	25,305
Dividend income received from investment securities		84,316	39,142
Purchase of investment securities [investment operations]		(137,595)	(161,597)
Proceeds from disposal/redemption of investment securities [investment operations]		222,833	120,435
Employees' end of service benefits paid	23	(1,167)	(1,076)
Other provisions paid during the year	24	(2,552)	(3,066)
Zakat and income tax paid	20	(6,081)	(6,006)
<b>Net cash generated from operating activities</b>		<u><u>50,433</u></u>	<u><u>87,912</u></u>

The notes 1 to 46 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS** (continued)

(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)

		For the year ended 31 December	
	Notes	2024	2023
INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of investment properties, PPE and intangible assets	13,14,15	(172,739)	(134,012)
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties, PPE and intangible assets		1,115	459
Acquisition of subsidiaries - net of cash acquired		(49)	(40,200)
Net cashflow from disposal of subsidiaries		3,925	-
Investments made in associates and joint ventures	12	(27,469)	(13,121)
Dividends received from associates and joint ventures	12	5,998	5,348
Purchase of investment securities [non-banking and non-investment operations]		(21,105)	(30,240)
Purchase of investment securities (other than held at FVTPL) [banking operations]		(85,706)	(51,417)
Proceeds from sale of investment securities [non-banking and non-investment operations]		22,630	18,227
Proceeds from sale of investments made in investment securities (other than held at FVTPL) [banking operations]		61,861	40,841
Net movement in deposits with banks and other financial institutions and restricted cash [non-banking operations]	5	6,196	(12,320)
Loans and advances repaid [non-banking operations]		1,082	102,404
Other investing activities		927	2,868
Net cash used in investing activities		(203,334)	(111,163)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Capital contribution by the Owner	25	16,185	1,286
Gross proceeds from borrowings [non-banking operations]	18	86,653	75,463
Repayment of borrowings [non-banking operations]	18	(43,121)	(12,966)
Payment of principal portion of lease liabilities	22	(3,830)	(3,420)
Proceed from debts issued and other borrowed funds [banking operations]	18	123,070	59,563
Repayment of debts Issued and other borrowed funds [banking operations]	18	(71,624)	(37,988)
Tier 1 Sukuk and related cost, net		5,425	(874)
Receipts from Government grants		34,287	5,422
Dividends paid to non-controlling interests		(12,913)	(9,082)
Other financing activities		7,616	3,601
Net cash generated from financing activities		141,748	81,005
NET (DECREASE) / INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(11,153)	57,754
Net foreign exchange differences		(990)	(975)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	5.3	243,436	186,657
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	5.3	231,293	243,436



The Governor  
Yasir O. Al-Rumayyan



Chief Financial Officer  
Yasir Alsalman

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**1. ACTIVITIES**

The Public Investment Fund ("PIF" or the "Fund") was established on 25 Jumada Al-Thani 1391H (corresponding to 18 August 1971G) by virtue of Royal Decree No. M/24. The Fund was established with the aim of funding key projects and companies and providing financial support to initiatives of strategic importance to the national economy and operated as an administrative department of the Ministry of Finance and National Economy with the authority to carry out functions for which it was established.

Pursuant to Royal Decree No. M/62 dated 4 Shawal 1435H (corresponding to 31 July 2014G) PIF was further authorized to invest in existing companies or to establish new companies, within or outside of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, either alone or in partnership with third parties from the public or private sectors.

On 3 Jumada Al-Thani 1436H (corresponding to 23 March 2015G), the Council of Ministers' issued its Resolution No. 270, moving PIF's stewardship from the Ministry of Finance to the Council of Economic and Development Affairs ("CEDA") with His Royal Highness Prince Mohammed bin Salman bin Abdulaziz Al Saud, Crown Prince, Prime Minister, and Chairman of CEDA, becoming the Chairman of PIF's board.

The Fund's sources of funds are proceeds from divestments, dividends and investment distributions. In addition, the Fund's funding sources are supplemented by borrowings, asset transfers and capital contributions from the Government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia ("the Owner", or "the Government").

The Public Investment Fund is developing a portfolio of domestic and international investments, diversified across sectors, geographies and asset classes. PIF has investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures. The details and the principal activities of direct subsidiaries are disclosed in note 40. The details and the principal activities of associates and joint ventures are disclosed in note 12.

The Group's banking operations comprise of retail banking, corporate banking, investment banking services, treasury and asset management, and are referred to as 'Banking Operations'. The Group's Banking Operations and its real estate refinancing activities are collectively referred to as 'Banking and Financing Operations'. The Group's investment operations activities comprise of investment management services where its business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income, or both and is referred to as 'Investment Operations'.

Official address of PIF is The Public Investment Fund Tower, 1.16 King Abdullah Financial District, Al Aqiq district, Riyadh 13519, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

These consolidated financial statements of PIF and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") have been approved and authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of PIF on 1 Muharram 1447H (corresponding to 26 June 2025G).

**2. BASIS OF PREPARATION**

**2.1 Statement of compliance**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and other standards and pronouncements issued by the Saudi Organization for Chartered and Professional Accountants ("SOCPA") (collectively referred to as "IFRS endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia").

**2.2 Functional and presentation currency**

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Saudi Arabian Riyals ("SAR" or "ﷲ"), which is the Fund's functional currency, being the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates. All amounts have been rounded to the nearest million SAR, unless otherwise indicated.



---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**2. BASIS OF PREPARATION (continued)**


**2.3 Accounting convention**

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, applying the historical cost convention modified to include the fair value of certain financial instruments, to the extent required or permitted under IFRS as set out in the relevant accounting policies.

The consolidated statement of financial position is presented in the order of liquidity.

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The material accounting policies applied in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are divided into:

- the material accounting policies applied in the comprehensive preparation of the consolidated financial statements and cannot be assigned to specific note.
- other material accounting policies applicable to a particular note within the consolidated financial statements. They can be identified by the following symbol 

The material accounting policies applied in preparing these consolidated financial statements are consistent with those applied in comparative year presented.

**3.1 Basis of consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of PIF and its subsidiaries (the "Group"). Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The list of Group's direct subsidiaries is provided in note 40.

The Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has all of the following:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights results in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights in the investee, the Group takes into consideration all relevant facts and circumstances when determining whether it exercises control over the investee, including:

- Contractual arrangement(s) with other voting rights holders in the investee entity;
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

Special Purpose Vehicles ("SPVs") are entities that are created to accomplish a well-defined objective; for instance, the investment in particular asset, fund or a project, or the execution of a specific borrowing or lending transaction. These circumstances may indicate a relationship in which, in substance, the Group controls and consequently consolidates an SPV.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the elements of control mentioned above.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation. Profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognized in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full.

A change in the ownership interest in a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.2 Common control transactions**

Transactions involving the acquisition of set of activities and assets (that would meet the definition of a business) under common control of the Owner, which are based on a decision by the Owner and where the transaction has economic substance are accounted for using the acquisition method. For transactions involving the acquisition of set of activities and assets (that would meet the definition of a business) under common control of the Owner, which are based on a decision by the Owner and where the transaction does not have any economic substance, the Group adopts the pooling of interest method.

Under the pooling of interest method (predecessor values method), the carrying value of assets and liabilities in the books of the transferor (as adjusted to comply with Group accounting policies), are used to account for these transactions. The consolidated financial statements of the combined entities are presented as if the business had been combined from the date when the combining entities were first brought under common control without restating and presenting the prior period. No goodwill is recognized as a result of the transfer. The only goodwill recognized is any pre-existing goodwill that existed in the combining entities. Any difference between the consideration paid and the net assets acquired is reflected within equity. Any transaction cost paid for acquisition is recognized directly in equity.

Transactions involving the acquisition of set of activities and assets (that is not deemed to meet the definition of a business) under common control of the Owner, the assets acquired and liabilities assumed shall be accounted for using the requirements of the relevant IFRS standards depending on the nature of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

Disposals of interest in entities to parties under common control of the Owner, which lack economic substance and are based on a decision by the Owner are accounted for on the date of transfer without restatement of prior years. Any gain or loss arising on such transaction is recorded directly in equity.

When disposals of interest in entities to parties under common control of the Owner have economic substance, the difference between the fair value of the consideration received and the net carrying value of interest in such entities is recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

A number of factors are considered in assessing whether the transaction has substance including the following:

- the purpose of the transaction;
- the involvement of outside parties in the transaction, such as non-controlling interests or other third parties;
- whether or not the transaction is conducted at fair value;
- the existing activities of the entities involved in the transaction; and
- whether or not the transaction brings entities together into a 'reporting entity' that did not exist before.

**3.3 Fair value measurement**

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability to which the Group has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

The fair value for financial instruments traded in active markets at the reporting date is based on their quoted price or binding dealer price quotations, without any deduction for transaction costs.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.3 Fair value measurement (continued)**

For all other financial instruments not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined by using valuation techniques deemed to be appropriate in the circumstances for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

The fair value of land transferred from the Government, is determined by the highest and best use of the asset for the purpose of disclosure. When calculating the fair value of land, valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances are used.

The highest and best use takes into account the asset's use that is:

- physically possible – taking into account the physical characteristics that market participants would consider (for example, property location or size);
- legally permissible – taking into account the legal restrictions on the asset's use that market participants would consider (for example, planning or zoning regulations); and
- financially feasible – taking into account whether an asset's use generates adequate income or cash flows to produce an investment return that market participants would require. This should incorporate the costs of converting the asset to that use.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed, are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 – quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2 – fair value measurement using inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly;
- Level 3 – valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

Assets and liabilities that are categorized at fair value on a recurring basis, their fair value hierarchy and the valuation techniques used by the Group are disclosed within note 43.

**3.4 Financial Instruments**

***(a) Recognition and initial measurement***

The Group recognizes trade receivables and debt securities issued initially when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized and derecognized on the settlement date, i.e. the date on which the asset is delivered to the counterparty. When settlement date accounting is applied, the Group accounts for any change in fair value between the trade date and the settlement date in the same way as it accounts for the acquired asset.

A financial asset (unless it is a trade receivable without a significant financing component) or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus or minus, for an item not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue. A trade receivable without a significant financing component is initially measured at the transaction price.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.4 Financial Instruments (continued)**

*(b) Classification and subsequent measurement*

▪ *Financial assets*

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as held at: amortized cost; Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income ("FVOCI"); or Fair Value through Profit or Loss ("FVTPL").

The Group's financial assets include derivative financial instruments (note 8), investment securities (note 6), other financial assets (note 11), financing and advances (note 7), cash and deposits with banks and financial institutions (note 5) and trade receivables (note 9).

*i) Financial asset at amortized cost*

A financial asset is measured at amortized cost, if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows ("HTC"); and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding.

These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method ("EIR"). The amortized cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

*ii) Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)*

**a. Debt instruments**

A debt instrument is measured at FVOCI only if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets ("HTCS"); and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI on the principal amount outstanding.

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income calculated using the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

**b. Equity instruments**

On initial recognition, for an investment in equity instrument that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value in other comprehensive income. This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognized as income in the consolidated statement of profit or loss unless it clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and are never reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.4 Financial Instruments (continued)**

*(b) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)*

▪ *Financial assets (continued)*

*iii) Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)*

All financial assets not classified as held at amortized cost or FVOCI as described above are classified as FVTPL.

In addition, on initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortized cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, unless the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, in which case all affected financial assets are reclassified on the first day of the first reporting period following the change in the business model.

These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or dividend income, are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. For derivatives designated as hedging instruments, refer to note 8 'Derivatives'.

**Business model assessment**

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of a business model under which an asset is held, at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed, and information is provided to management.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. If cash flows after initial recognition are realized in a way that is different from the Group's original expectations, the Group does not change the classification of the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated or newly purchased financial assets going forward.

Financial assets that are held for trading and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL because they are neither held to collect contractual cash flows nor held both to collect contractual cash flows and to sell financial assets.

**Assessments whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI" criteria)**

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition.

▪ *Financial liabilities*

Financial liabilities other than derivatives financial instruments are classified at amortized costs.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include derivative financial instruments (note 8), loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts (note 18), trade and other payables (note 21) and customers' deposits (note 17).

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.4 Financial Instruments (continued)**

**(b) Classification and subsequent measurement (continued)**

▪ ***Financial liabilities (continued)***

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial liabilities are classified in two categories:

***i) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss***

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

***ii) Financial liabilities at amortized cost***

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

**(c) Derecognition**

▪ ***Financial assets***

The Group derecognize a financial asset, or a portion of a financial asset, when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which either substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognized) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized in other comprehensive income is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Any cumulative gain/loss recognized in other comprehensive income in respect of equity investment securities designated as at FVOCI is not recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss on derecognition of such securities. Any interest in transferred financial assets that qualify for derecognition that is created or retained by the Group is recognized as a separate asset or liability.

When assets are sold to a third party with a concurrent total rate of return swap on the transferred assets, the transaction is accounted for as a secured financing transaction similar to sale-and-repurchase transactions, as the Group retains all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of such assets.

In transactions in which the Group neither retains nor transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset and it retains control over the asset, the Group continues to recognize the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, determined by the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the asset.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.4 Financial Instruments (continued)**

**(c) Derecognition (continued)**

▪ **Financial liabilities**

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled or expire.

**(d) Modifications of financial assets and financial liabilities**

▪ **Financial assets**

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, the Group evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different. If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognized, and a new financial asset is recognized at fair value.

If the cash flows of the modified asset carried at amortized cost are not substantially different, then the modification does not result in derecognition of the financial asset. In this case, the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and recognizes the amount arising from adjusting the gross carrying amount as a modification gain or loss in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. If such a modification is carried out because of financial difficulties of the borrower, then the gain or loss is presented together with impairment losses. In other cases, it is presented together with the account that most closely relates to the underlying reason for the modification.

▪ **Financial liabilities**

The Group derecognizes a financial liability when its terms are modified, and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognized at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

**(e) Impairment of financial assets**

The Group recognizes loss allowances for expected credit losses (ECL) on the following financial instruments that are not measured at FVTPL:

- financial assets measured at amortized cost and debt instruments measured at FVOCI;
- contract assets (as defined in IFRS 15);
- financial guarantee contracts issued; and
- lease receivables;
- loan commitments issued

No impairment loss is recognized on equity investments recognized under IFRS 9 requirements.

The Group measures impairment allowances either using the general approach or simplified approach as considered appropriate.

ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the next 12-months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of the timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).



---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.4 Financial Instruments (continued)**

**(e) Impairment of financial assets (continued)**

Under the general approach, the Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following, for which they are measured as 12-month ECL:

- debt investment securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other financial instruments on which credit risk has not increased significantly since their initial recognition.

The Group considers a debt investment security to have low credit risk when their credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'.

The Group considers a financial asset in default when contractual payments are past due. However, in certain cases, the Group may also consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group.

For trade receivables and contract assets, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECLs. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date. The Group has established a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment.

The Group applies a three-stage approach to measuring Expected Credit Loss ("ECL") on investments and assets held at amortized cost and undrawn loan commitments. The Group assesses on a forward-looking basis the expected credit loss. Assets migrate through the following three stages based on the change in credit quality since initial recognition. Moreover, the Group has applied practical expedient, where the Group did not have requisite information.

The Group categorizes its financial assets into following three stages:

- stage 1 (12 months ECL) – 12 months ECL is recognized for financial assets with credit exposures where there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, and that are not credit impaired upon origination
- stage 2 (Lifetime ECL- not credit impaired) – financial assets that has significantly deteriorated in credit quality since origination. The impairment allowance is recorded based on lifetime ECL. The impairment allowance is recorded based on lifetime Probability of Default ("PD").
- stage 3 (Lifetime ECL- credit impaired) – for financial assets that are impaired, the Group recognizes the impairment allowance based on lifetime ECL.

The Group also considers the forward-looking information in its assessment of significant deterioration in credit risk since origination as well as the measurement of ECLs. The forward-looking information will include the elements such as macroeconomic factors (e.g., unemployment, GDP growth, inflation, profit rates and house prices) and economic forecasts obtained through internal and external sources.

ECL represent probability-weighted estimates of credit losses. These are measured as follows:

- *financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date:* as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive);
- *financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date:* as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, which includes amounts recoverable from guarantees and collateral;

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.4 Financial Instruments (continued)**

**(e) Impairment of financial assets (continued)**

- *undrawn loan commitments*: as the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due to the Group if the commitment is drawn down and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive; and
- *financial guarantee contracts*: the expected payments to reimburse the holder less cash flows that the Group expects to receive, if any.

Expected credit losses are discounted to the reporting date at the effective interest rate (EIR) determined at initial recognition or an approximation thereof and consistent with income recognition.

The key inputs into the measurement of ECL are the term structure of the following variables: Probability of default (PD), Loss given default (LGD) and Exposure at default (EAD). These parameters are generally derived from statistical models and other historical data. They are adjusted to reflect forward-looking information as described above. Refer to note 4 and note 39.

**(f) Restructured financial assets**

If the terms of a financial asset are renegotiated or modified or an existing financial asset is replaced with a new one due to financial difficulties of the borrower, then an assessment is made of whether the financial asset should be derecognized and ECL is measured as follows:

- if the expected restructuring will not result in derecognition of the existing asset, then the expected cash flows arising from the modified financial asset are included in calculating the cash shortfalls from the existing asset.
- if the expected restructuring will result in derecognition of the existing asset, then the expected fair value of the new asset is treated as the final cash flow from the existing financial asset at the time of its derecognition. This amount is included in calculating the cash shortfalls from the existing financial asset that are discounted from the expected date of derecognition to the reporting date using the original effective interest rate of the existing financial asset.

**(g) Credit-impaired financial assets**

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortized cost are credit impaired. A financial asset is credit-impaired' when one or more events that have detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization; or
- the disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

A loan that has been renegotiated due to deterioration in the borrower's condition is usually considered to be credit-impaired unless there is evidence that the risk of not receiving contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment. In addition, a loan that is overdue for 90 days or more is considered impaired.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.4 Financial Instruments (continued)**

*(h) Presentation of ECL in the consolidated statement of financial position*

Allowances for ECL are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position as follows:

- **Financial assets measured at amortized cost**  
As a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the assets.
- **Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts**  
Generally, as a provision; in other liabilities.
- **Financial instrument includes both a drawn and an undrawn component**  
Where the Group cannot identify the ECL on the loan commitment component separately from those on the drawn component, the Group presents a combined loss allowance for both components. The combined amount is presented as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the drawn component. Any excess of the loss allowance over the gross amount of the drawn component is presented as a provision.
- **Debt instruments measured at FVOCI**  
Allowance for ECL will not reduce the carrying amount of the financial asset in the consolidated statement of financial position. The accumulated loss recognized in OCI is recycled to the profit and loss upon derecognition of these financial assets.

*(i) Write off*

Financial assets are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due. Subsequent recoveries are netted off against the ECL charges.

*(j) Collaterals*

- **Collateral Valuation**  
To mitigate its credit risks on financial assets, the Group seeks to use collateral, where possible. The collateral comes in various forms, such as cash, securities, letters of credit/guarantees, real estate, receivables, inventories, other non-financial assets and credit enhancements such as netting agreements. Collateral, unless repossessed, is not recorded on the consolidated statement of financial position. However, the fair value of collateral affects the calculation of ECLs. It is generally assessed, at a minimum, at inception and re-assessed on a periodic basis. However, some collateral, for example, cash or securities relating to margining requirements, is valued daily.  
  
To the extent possible, the Group uses active market data for valuing financial assets held as collateral. Other financial assets which do not have readily determinable market values are valued using models. Non-financial collateral, such as real estate, is valued based on data provided by third parties such as mortgage brokers or based on housing price indices.
- **Collateral repossessed by the Group's banking entities**  
The Group's policy is to determine whether a repossessed asset can be best used for its internal operations or should be sold. Assets determined to be useful for the internal operations are transferred to their relevant asset category at the lower of their repossessed value or the carrying value of the original secured asset. Assets for which selling is determined to be a better option are initially stated at the lower of net realizable value of due financing and advances or the current fair value of such related assets, less any costs to sell (if material). No depreciation is charged on such assets. Subsequent to the initial recognition for assets held for sale, these assets owned are periodically revalued and are carried at lower of their carrying values or the related net realizable value.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.4 Financial Instruments (continued)**

*(j) Collaterals (continued)*

▪ ***Collateral repossessed by the external agents of the Group's banking entities***

Some of the Group's banking entities do not physically repossess properties or other assets in their financing portfolio, but engage external agents to recover funds, generally at auction, to settle outstanding debt. Any surplus funds are returned to the customers/obligors. As a result of this practice, the residential properties under legal repossession processes are not recorded on the consolidated statement of financial position.

*(k) Offsetting of financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

*(l) Sale and repurchase agreements (including securities lending and borrowings)*

Assets sold with a simultaneous commitment to repurchase at a specified future date (repos) continue to be recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position as the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership. These assets are continued to be measured in accordance with related accounting policies for investments. The transactions are treated as collateralized borrowing and counter-party liability for amounts received under these agreements is included in "Due to banks and other financial institutions" as appropriate, under loans and borrowings. The difference between sale and repurchase price is treated as special commission expense and accrued over the life of the repo agreement on an effective yield basis.

Assets purchased with a corresponding commitment to resell at a specified future date (reverse repo) are not recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position, as the Group does not obtain control over the assets. Amounts paid under these agreements are included in "cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions" or "financing and advances" as appropriate. The difference between purchase and resale price is treated as special commission income which is accrued over the life of the reverse repo agreement using the effective yield basis.

Securities borrowing and lending transactions are typically secured; collateral takes the form of securities or cash advanced or received. Securities lent to counterparties are retained on the consolidated statement of financial position. Securities borrowed are not recognized on the consolidated statement of financial position, unless these are sold to third parties, in which case the obligation to return them is recorded at fair value as a trading liability. Cash collateral given or received is treated as a 'financing and advances' or 'customer deposits', respectively.

**3.5 Foreign currencies**

*(a) Transactions and balances*

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group's entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**3. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**3.5 Foreign currencies (continued)**

**(a) Transactions and balances (continued)**

Differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss with the exception of monetary items that are designated as part of the hedge of the Group's net investment in a foreign operation. These are recognized in other comprehensive income until the net investment is disposed of, at which time, the cumulative amount is reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recognized in other comprehensive income.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.

**(b) Group companies**

On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations whose functional currency is not the currency of a hyperinflationary economy, are translated into Saudi Riyals, at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their statements of profit or loss are translated at average exchange rates for the reporting period. The exchange differences arising on translation for consolidation are recognized in other comprehensive income. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of other comprehensive income relating to that particular foreign operation is reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

If the operation is a non-wholly owned subsidiary, then the relevant proportionate share of the foreign exchange translation reserve is allocated to the non-controlling interest. The deferred cumulative amount of exchange differences recognized in equity will be reclassified in the consolidated statement of profit or loss at the time of any future disposal or partial disposal with loss of control.

Any goodwill arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the spot rate of exchange at the reporting date.

**3.6 Dividend**

The Group recognizes a liability to pay a dividend when the distribution is authorized, and the distribution is no longer at the discretion of the Group. A corresponding amount is recognized directly in equity.

**3.7 Deemed dividend**

The Group is responsible for making certain distributions either in cash or in-kind due to the action of the Owner. In cases, where the Group is not the owner of such assets or obligated for liabilities resulting from the Owner's action, the Group treats such distributions as deemed dividend. Accordingly, such distributions are directly recognized in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS****4.1 Consolidation of entities in which the Group holds less than a majority of voting rights (de facto control)**

Determining whether the Group has control of an entity is based on ownership of the majority of the voting rights however in certain instances this determination will involve significant judgment. The Group considers it controls various entities with less than 50% of the voting rights (de facto control). Factors that result in de-facto control conclusions are ranging from voting rights held by the Group relative to other investors, composition of other investors, representation at the board of directors of investees, attendance in annual general meetings, history of the other shareholders collaborating to exercise their votes collectively or to outvote the Group and material financing transactions with investee companies. Significant entity is as follows:

Entity name	<i>31 December</i> <i>2024</i>	<i>31 December</i> <i>2023</i>
Saudi National Bank (SNB)	37.24%	37.24%

**4.2 Non-consolidation of investments in which the Group holds more than 50% of voting rights**

The Group considers certain investments as an associate despite having more than 50% of voting rights. This is due to the involvement of another party, who has the right to direct the relevant activities of the entities. Accordingly, the Fund is only able to exercise significant influence over the entity.

Significant entities are as follows:

Entity name	<i>31 December</i> <i>2024</i>	<i>31 December</i> <i>2023</i>
Saudi Electricity Company (SEC)	75.10%	75.10%
ArcelorMittal Tubular Products Al-Jubail Company ("AMTPJ")	65.20%	65.20%

The Group holds 75.10% shares in SEC and has representation on Board of Directors of SEC. As part of Government initiative to restructure electricity sector including SEC, a Ministerial Committee was established through a Royal Decree with one representative from the Group. Considering the rights granted to Ministerial Committee in relation to relevant activities of SEC and composition of Ministerial Committee and related voting rights, the Group do not control the relevant activities of SEC and has significant influence based on its shareholding and representation in the Ministerial Committee. Refer note 12.2 and 12.4 for list of investments in associates and joint ventures.

**4.3 Classification of investments in which the Group holds less than 20% of voting rights – investment in associates**

The Group considers certain investments as an associate despite having less than 20% of voting rights. The Fund evaluates significant influence over entities based on various factors including voting rights held by the Fund relative to other investors, composition of other investors, representation at the board of directors of investees, attendance in annual general meetings and material financing transactions with investee companies. Refer note 12.2 for list of investments in associates.

**4.4 Investment in joint ventures**

The Group has assessed that it has joint control over some of its investments (refer to note 12), as under the contractual agreements, unanimous consent is required from all parties to the agreements for all relevant activities. The joint arrangements are structured to provide the Group and the parties to the agreements with rights to the net assets of these entities under the arrangements. Therefore, these arrangements are classified as joint ventures.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)**

**4.5 Classification and determination of control over investment in funds**

The Group acts as fund manager to a number of investment funds. The Group assesses the classification of its funds to determine whether in accordance with the terms of the investment agreement the Group has control or significant influence over the funds. The assessment of 'control' requires the Group to evaluate whether the Group has the power to direct the financial and operational policies of the fund, is exposed to and has rights to variable returns from the fund and also has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the fund. The determination of whether the Group controls an investment fund is based on an assessment of the aggregate economic interests of the Group in the fund and includes an assessment of any carried interests, expected management fees, and the investors' rights to remove the Group as fund manager. Management is required to conclude whether the Group acts as an agent for the investors in the fund, or if the underlying fund is controlled by the Group.

The assessment of 'significant influence' requires the Group to evaluate whether the Group has the power to participate in the financial and operational policies of the fund, but no control or joint control.

Based on the assessment performed, the Group does not have control or have significant influence over the funds; accordingly, the Group has classified its investment in the funds at fair value. In reaching this conclusion, following are some of the key factors identified as part of the Group's investment in the fund:

- the Group is the limited partner;
- the general partner has the right to make and amend the financial and operating policies; and
- limited or no right of the Group to remove general partner from the position of the fund manager.

**4.6 Structured entities**

A structured entity is one that has been set up so that any voting rights or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding who controls the entity. Structured entities are consolidated when the substance of the relationship between the Group and the structured entities indicate that the structured entities are controlled by the Group. The Group considers its investment in SoftBank Vision Fund L.P ("SoftBank Fund") to be investment in unconsolidated structured entity, as SoftBank Fund is designed to achieve a specific business purpose.

SoftBank Fund is not consolidated because the Group does not control SoftBank Fund through voting rights, contract, funding agreements, or other means. The extent of the Group's interests in unconsolidated structured entity will vary depending on SoftBank Fund's business objectives. The Group invests in SoftBank Fund whose objective range from achieving medium to long term capital growth. SoftBank Fund is managed by unrelated investment manager i.e. fund manager and apply various investment strategies to accomplish the investment objectives. SoftBank Fund finances its operations by offering a limited partnership which entitles the holder to a proportional stake in SoftBank Fund's net assets. The Group holds limited partnership interest in SoftBank Fund (refer to note 42).

The Group has assessed the classification of its investments through SoftBank Fund, whether the instruments fall under the guidance of contractually linked instruments considering the structure and distribution mechanism under the Limited Partnership Agreement. Considering the said agreement and structure, the Group has assessed the applicability of the non-recourse guidance and accordingly Group's investment in equity instruments has been classified as an investment measured at fair value through profit or loss while the investment in debt instrument, which meets the solely payments of principal and interest criteria ('SPPI') has been classified at amortized cost.

**4.7 Revenue from contracts with customers**

The Group applied the following judgments that significantly affect the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts with customers:



---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)**

**4.7 Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)**

**(a) Identifying performance obligations**

At inception of the contract with customers, the Group assesses the performance obligation(s) embedded in the contracts. Based on the assessment, the Group determines the performance obligation(s) with respect to the customer contracts.

**(b) Determining transaction price and allocation (Arrangements with multiple deliverables)**

In revenue arrangements where more than one good or service is provided to the customer, customer consideration is allocated between the goods and services using relative fair value principles. The Group generally determines the fair value of individual elements based on prices at which the deliverable is regularly sold on a stand-alone basis. Revision to the estimates of these fair values may significantly affect the allocation of total arrangement consideration among the individual elements.

Some contracts include multiple deliverables, such as the sale of hardware and related installation services. However, in contracts where the installation is simple, does not include an integration service and could be performed by another party, it is accounted for as a separate performance obligation. Where the contracts include multiple performance obligations, the transaction price will be allocated to each performance obligation based on the stand-alone selling prices. Where the performance obligations are not directly observable, they are estimated based on expected cost-plus margin or adjusted market assessment approach as appropriate. If contracts include the installation of hardware, revenue for the hardware is recognized at a point in time when the hardware is delivered, the legal title has passed, and the customer has accepted the hardware.

Identity verification services contracts are sold together with technical support services. The identity verification services are a promise to transfer services in the future and are part of the negotiated exchange between the Group and the customer. Although, the Group determined that the promises to transfer the identity verification services and to provide technical support are distinct within the context of the contract, both services are highly interrelated, as technical support mainly represent technical specifications related to the identity verification services rather than separate service provided to the customer whereas nature of specifications provided under technical support include the response time and minimum transactions capacity. Consequently, the Group did not allocate the transaction price over these services as they represent a single performance obligation.

**(c) Determining the timing of satisfaction of performance obligation**

The Group recognize revenue when (or as) the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised goods or services to its customers. An asset is transferred when (or as) the customer obtains control of that asset, which is upon delivery of goods or services. Significant judgment is required to evaluate when the control is transferred to the customer.

**(d) Method to recognize revenue over time**

The Group exercises significant judgment to evaluate whether to apply the input method or output method in allocating the transaction price to performance obligations when revenue is recognized over a period of time. The Group may select an appropriate output or input method based on business segment or products or services in such business segment. However, the Group applies the method consistently to similar performance obligations and in similar circumstances.

In applying the input method, the Group estimates the costs to complete the projects in order to determine the amount of revenue to be recognized. The Group uses the output method where performance is measured based on the direct value of the goods or services transferred to date to the customers, in comparison to the remaining goods or services to be provided under the contract.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)**

**4.7 Revenue from contracts with customers (continued)**

**(e) Principal versus agent considerations**

The Group enters into contracts with its customers for supply of goods or services. The Group determines whether it controls the goods or services before they are transferred to customers, and it has the ability to direct the use of the goods or services or obtain benefits from them.

The following factors indicate that the Group controls the goods or services before they are being transferred to customers:

- The Group is primarily responsible for fulfilling the promise to provide the specified goods or services.
- The Group has inventory risk before the specified goods has been transferred to the customers.
- The Group has discretion in establishing the price for the specified goods or services.

When the Group sells goods or services as a principal, revenue and payments to suppliers are reported on a gross basis in revenue and operating costs. If the Group sells goods or services as an agent, revenue and payments to suppliers are recorded in revenue on a net basis, representing the margin earned. Whether the Group is considered to be the principal or an agent in the transaction depends on analysis by management of both the legal form and substance of the agreement between the Group and its business partners; such judgements impact the amount of reported revenue and operating expenses but do not impact reported assets, liabilities or cash flows.

**(f) Consideration of significant financing component in a contract**

Using the practical expedient, the Group does not adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component if it expects, at contract inception, that the period between the transfer of the promised good or service to the customer and when the customer pays for that good or service will be one year or less. The Group concluded that there is no significant financing component for those contracts where the customer elects to pay in advance considering the length of time between the customer's payment and the transfer of goods or services to the customer.

**4.8 Estimated useful lives of investment properties and property, plant and equipment**

The Group's management determines the estimated useful lives of its property, plant and equipment for calculating depreciation. The cost of property, plant and equipment is depreciated over the estimated useful life, which is based on the expected usage of the asset, expected physical wear and tear, and the repairs and maintenance program and the residual value. The Group reviews the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment at the end of each annual reporting period. The residual values have not been considered as they are deemed immaterial.

**4.9 Estimated useful lives of intangible assets with finite lives**

The Group's management determines the estimated useful lives of its intangible assets with finite lives for calculating amortization. This estimate is determined after considering the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset. Management reviews the amortization period and amortization method for an intangible with a finite life at least each financial year end and future amortization charge would be adjusted where the management believes the useful lives differ from previous estimates.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)****4.10 Impairment of non-financial assets**

The carrying amounts of the non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date or more frequently to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit (CGU) exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. The Group deducts the unamortized balance of related Deferred Government Grant carried in the consolidated statement of financial position from the carrying amount of the related asset or CGU being tested for impairment. The Grant will continue to be reported as a liability and will be released to the consolidated statement of profit or loss as and when the assets are capitalized and depreciated.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGUs. The fair value less cost to sell is based on observable market prices or, if no observable market prices exist, estimated prices for similar assets or if no estimated prices for similar assets are available, then based on discounted future cash flow calculations. Significant assumptions used in preparing discounted cash flow models include growth rates, expected future cash flows, operating costs, capital expenditures, and discount rates. These inputs are based on management's best estimates of what an independent market participant would consider appropriate. Changes in these inputs may alter the results of impairment testing, the amount of the impairment charges recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and the resulting carrying values of related assets.

***Impairment assessment of goodwill***

Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis. The recoverable amount of the CGUs is generally determined based on value-in-use calculations which require the use of assumptions. The calculations use cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management covering five to ten-year period. Cash flows beyond the period used in the calculation are extrapolated using the estimated growth rates as stated in note 15. These growth rates are consistent with forecasts included in industry reports specific to the industry in which the CGU operates. Where CGU represents a subsidiary for which quoted market price is available, the Group calculates the recoverable amount based on the fair value less cost to sell approach using the closing quoted market price of the CGU (i.e. subsidiary).

For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units or groups of units.

Impairment losses recognized in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units and then to reduce the carrying amount of other assets including the intangible assets in the unit (group of units) on a pro rata basis on condition that the carrying amount of other assets should not be reduced below their fair values. Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit (or group of cash-generating units) and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal off the operation. Goodwill disposed off in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed-off and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

**4.11 Classification of financial assets**

When the Group classifies financial assets, it makes judgments to:

- assess the business model within which the assets are held and whether the contractual terms of the financial asset are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amounts outstanding;
- determine the classification of certain financial assets as measured at FVTPL or at FVOCI; and
- determine fair value at the time of reclassification.

#### **4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)**

##### **4.12 Fair value measurement of financial instruments**

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the consolidated financial statements cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using a variety of valuation technique including the discounted cash flow (DCF) model, market comparable approach, replacement cost model, and residual value method. The input to these models is derived from observable markets where available and possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in determining assumptions used in the models in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and market volatility. Changes in assumptions used in the models could affect the reported fair value of financial assets and liabilities.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far available. Judgements are involved in categorizing the fair value into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques.

##### **4.13 Provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables**

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivable. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by customer type). The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults, the historical default rates are adjusted. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, expected loss rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The Group uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs of the impairment calculation, based on the past history, existing market and conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

##### **4.14 Impairment of other financial assets**

General impairment approach under IFRS 9 involves several important areas of judgement, including estimating forward-looking modelled parameters (PD, LGD and EAD), developing a range of unbiased future economic scenarios, estimating expected lives and assessing significant increases in credit risk, based on the Group's experience of managing credit risk.

Within the consumer and credit card portfolios, which comprise large numbers of small homogenous assets with similar risk characteristics where credit scoring and similar techniques are generally used, the impairment allowance is calculated using forward-looking modelled parameters which are typically run at account level. There are many models in use, each tailored to a product, line of business or customer category. Judgement and knowledge are needed in selecting the statistical methods to use when the models are developed or revised. Management adjustments to impairment models, which contain an element of subjectivity, are applied in order to factor in certain conditions or changes in policy that are not fully incorporated into the impairment models, or to reflect additional facts and circumstances at the period end. Management adjustments are reviewed and incorporated into future model development where appropriate.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)****4.14 Impairment on other financial assets (continued)**

For individually significant assets in Stage 3, impairment allowances are calculated on an individual basis and all relevant considerations that have a bearing on the expected future cash flows across a range of economic scenarios are taken into account. These considerations can be particularly subjective and can include the business prospects for the customer, the realizable value of collateral, the Group's position relative to other claimants, the reliability of customer information and the likely cost and duration of the work-out process. Furthermore, judgements change with time as new information becomes available or as work-out strategies evolve, resulting in revisions to the impairment allowance as individual decisions are taken. Changes in these estimates would result in a change in the allowances and have a direct impact on the impairment charge.

Financial assets which have been renegotiated or modified are no longer considered to be past due and are replaced on performing status when all principal and interest payments are up to date and future payments are reasonably assured. Financial assets subject to individual impairment assessment and whose terms have been renegotiated, are subject to ongoing review to determine whether they remain impaired or should be considered past due. All renegotiated or modified facilities are classified as stage 2 or stage 3 for a minimum period of 12 months from the date of renegotiation. The ECL on renegotiated financial instruments is measured based on whether the terms of renegotiation resulted in the derecognition of an existing asset. Also refer to note 39.

**4.15 Identification of Cash Generating Units (CGUs)**

The classification of assets into CGUs requires significant judgement and interpretations with respect to the integration between assets, generation of independent cash flows by the assets, the existence of active markets and external users. Significant judgement is involved in determination of the CGUs.

**4.16 Classification of property**

The Group determines whether a property is classified as investment property, owner-occupied property or inventory property:

- investment comprises land and buildings (principally offices, retail and residential property) that are not occupied substantially for use by, or in the operations of, the Group, nor for sale in the ordinary course of business, but are held primarily to earn rental income and capital appreciation. These buildings are substantially rented to tenants and not intended to be sold in the ordinary course of business.
- property being developed for the Group's own use and hotels under-development for which the operational model is to outsource the day-to-day functions to an operator and risks or exposure over cash flows is with the Group, are classified as owner-occupied property.
- inventory comprises property that is held for sale in the ordinary course of business.

The Group determines whether a property qualifies as an investment property. In doing so, the Group considers whether the property generates cash flows largely independent of the other assets held by an entity. Owner-occupied properties generate cash flows that are attributable not only to property but also to other assets used in the production or supply process. In some instances, part of a property may be held to earn rentals or for capital appreciation purposes and the remaining part of the same property may be held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. If these parts can be sold separately (or leased out separately under a finance lease), the Group accounts for these parts separately. If these parts cannot be sold separately, the property is accounted for as an investment property only if an insignificant portion is held for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes. Management applies judgment to determine whether ancillary services are so significant that a property does not qualify as investment property. The Group considers each property separately in making its assessment.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (continued)**

**4.17 Government grants provided in capacity of government**

The Group follows the guidance in IAS 20 (Government grants) and the conceptual framework to determine when assistance received from the government meets the definition of government grant. This determination requires significant judgement. In making this judgement, the Group evaluates, among other things if the government assistance to the Group represents assistance awarded in return for the fulfilment of past or future compliance with certain conditions relating to the operating activities of the Group which are required to be achieved. The Group determines whether such transactions are clearly distinguishable from capital contributions where the government is acting in their capacity as government and not the shareholder of the Group.

During the year, there was a change in the estimate, which resulted in reclassification of historical funding (refer note 19.1).

**4.18 Zakat, income tax and deferred tax**

The subsidiaries of the Group that are not exempted from Zakat and/or income tax (refer note 20) recognize liabilities for any anticipated zakat and income tax based on management's best estimates of whether additional zakat/taxes will be due. The final outcome of any additional amount assessed by the Zakat, Tax and Customs Authority ("ZATCA") depends on the eventual outcome of the appeal process which the subsidiary is entitled to. Where the final outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences could impact the consolidated statement of profit and loss in the period in which such final determination is made.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***5. CASH AND DEPOSITS WITH BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS****Material accounting policies that apply to cash and deposits with banks and financial institutions*****Cash and cash equivalents***

For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are defined as those amounts included in (i) cash and current accounts excluding restricted balances, (ii) balances with Central Banks, excluding statutory deposits, and (iii) short-term deposits with banks and due from banks and other financial institutions with original maturity of three months or less which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in their fair value.

**5.1 Banking and Financing Operations*****(a) Cash and balances with Central Banks***

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Money market placements and current account	33,885	66,417
Short-term statutory deposits	36,488	36,553
Cash on hand	7,549	7,111
<b>Total cash and balances with Central Banks</b>	<b><u>77,922</u></b>	<b><u>110,081</u></b>

***(b) Due from banks and other financial institutions, net***

Money market placement	30,365	30,974
Current account	19,119	26,601
Reverse repurchase agreement	4,522	9,614
<b>Total due from banks and other financial institutions, net</b>	<b><u>54,006</u></b>	<b><u>67,189</u></b>
<b>Total (A) = (a) + (b)</b>	<b><u>131,928</u></b>	<b><u>177,270</u></b>

**5.2 Non-Banking and Non-Financing Operations**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Cash at banks and in hand	74,939	56,146
Balances with other financial institutions	10,916	6,721
Islamic Murabaha deposits	52,169	60,659
Conventional deposits with banks	45,963	29,005
	<u>183,987</u>	<u>152,531</u>
Less: Allowance for ECL	(3)	(16)
<b>Total (B)</b>	<b><u>183,984</u></b>	<b><u>152,515</u></b>
<b>Total cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions, net (A + B)</b>	<b><u>315,912</u></b>	<b><u>329,785</u></b>



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***5. CASH AND DEPOSITS WITH BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (continued)****5.3 For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalent**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Total cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions, net	315,912	329,785
Less: Statutory deposits <sup>(a)</sup>	(36,488)	(36,553)
Less: Restricted balances	(3,940)	(3,636)
Less: Due from banks and financial institutions with original maturity more than 3 months	(15,698)	(11,167)
Less: Short term deposits, Murabaha and other certificates with original maturity more than 3 months	(28,493)	(34,993)
<b>Cash and cash equivalent</b>	<u><u>231,293</u></u>	<u><u>243,436</u></u>

**5.4 Other disclosures related to cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions**

- (a) Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions include statutory deposits relating to reserve requirements maintained by the Group with Saudi Central Bank and the Central Bank of Bahrain ("Central Banks"). The reserves placed with the Central Banks are not available for use in the day-to-day operations and cannot be withdrawn without the approval of the Central Banks. The level of reserves required changes periodically in accordance with the directives of the Central Banks. Therefore, statutory deposits are not part of cash and cash equivalent.
- (b) Interest rates and special commission income on deposits range from 0.25% to 7.95% (2023: from 0.10% to 9.00%).
- (c) Cash and cash equivalent include cash with an amount of ﷲ 3,559 million (2023: ﷲ 3,071 million) held in escrow accounts for specific purposes.

**6. INVESTMENT SECURITIES****6.1 Classification of Group's investments**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
<b>Measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)</b>		
Equities, mutual funds and hedge funds	623,145	645,459
Fixed rate debt securities	14,709	12,739
Floating rate debt securities	337	2,728
<b>Investment securities measured at FVTPL (A)</b>	<u>638,191</u>	<u>660,926</u>
<b>Measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)</b>		
Equities	1,200,612	750,058
Fixed rate debt securities	76,610	75,654
Floating rate debt securities	16,286	16,457
<b>Investment securities measured at FVOCI (B)</b>	<u>1,293,508</u>	<u>842,169</u>
<b>Measured at amortized cost</b>		
Fixed rate debt securities	195,412	185,556
Floating rate debt securities	38,830	41,057
Sub-total	234,242	226,613
Allowance for ECL	(996)	(930)
<b>Investment securities measured at amortized cost (C)</b>	<u>233,246</u>	<u>225,683</u>
<b>Total investment securities (A+B+C)</b>	<u><u>2,164,945</u></u>	<u><u>1,728,778</u></u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***6. INVESTMENT SECURITIES (continued)****6.2 The product-wise breakdown of the investment securities, net of ECL is as follows:**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Equities and investment funds	1,823,757	1,395,518
Sukuk issued by Sovereigns	223,699	217,706
Sukuk issued by others	47,715	32,378
Sukuk issued by banks and financial institutions	23,382	25,364
Other debt securities	46,392	57,812
<b>Total investment securities</b>	<b>2,164,945</b>	<b>1,728,778</b>

**6.3 The currency analysis of the investment securities, net of ECL is as follows:**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
SAR	1,386,421	948,995
USD	610,332	619,332
EUR	53,277	52,880
JPY	35,019	38,051
HKD	24,978	16,898
Other currencies	54,918	52,622
<b>Total investment securities</b>	<b>2,164,945</b>	<b>1,728,778</b>

Other currencies mainly comprise of Indian Rupee, Chinese Yuan and Canadian Dollar.

**6.4 The geographic analysis of the Group's investment securities, net of ECL is as follows:**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
MENA region	1,459,307	1,014,484
United States of America	428,686	426,552
Europe	156,302	166,263
Others	120,650	121,479
<b>Total investment securities</b>	<b>2,164,945</b>	<b>1,728,778</b>

Others mainly include investments in India, China, Japan, Canada and Hong Kong.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***6. INVESTMENT SECURITIES (continued)****6.5 Disclosures for debt securities carried at amortized cost**

(a) The movement of changes in the gross amount of debt instruments carried at amortized cost:

	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January 2024	223,365	2,279	969	226,613
Newly originated or purchased	44,032	123	-	44,155
Repayment / disposal	(35,486)	-	-	(35,486)
Other adjustments	(467)	(510)	(63)	(1,040)
	231,444	1,892	906	234,242
Allowance for ECL	(131)	(8)	(857)	(996)
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>231,313</b>	<b>1,884</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>233,246</b>
As at 1 January 2023	234,854	1,230	988	237,072
Newly originated or purchased	26,396	348	-	26,744
Repayment / disposal	(35,897)	(744)	-	(36,641)
Transfers to Stage 2	(1,545)	1,545	-	-
Other adjustments	(443)	(100)	(19)	(562)
	223,365	2,279	969	226,613
Allowance for ECL	(116)	(47)	(767)	(930)
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>223,249</b>	<b>2,232</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>225,683</b>

(b) Analysis of unrealized revaluation gains/(losses) and fair value of investments held at amortized cost:

	<i>Carrying value as at 31 December</i>	<i>Gross unrealized profit</i>	<i>Gross unrealized loss</i>	<i>Fair value as at 31 December</i>
<b>2024</b>				
Fixed rate debt securities	195,412	177	(13,886)	181,703
Floating rate debt securities	37,834	785	(375)	38,244
<b>Total</b>	<b>233,246</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>(14,261)</b>	<b>219,947</b>
<b>2023</b>				
Fixed rate debt securities	185,556	302	(9,893)	175,965
Floating rate debt securities	40,127	1,107	(6)	41,228
<b>Total</b>	<b>225,683</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>(9,899)</b>	<b>217,193</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***6. INVESTMENT SECURITIES (continued)****6.6 Disclosures for debt securities carried at FVOCI**

(a) The movement of changes in the debt instruments carried at FVOCI is as follows:

	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January 2024	91,803	308	-	92,111
Newly originated or purchased	44,117	-	-	44,117
Repayment / disposal	(43,814)	(87)	-	(43,901)
Change in fair value	964	96	-	1,060
Transfers to Stage 1	132	(132)	-	-
FX adjustment	(491)	-	-	(491)
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>92,711</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92,896</b>
As at 1 January 2023	82,086	372	-	82,458
Newly originated or purchased	39,087	-	-	39,087
Repayment / disposal	(30,114)	(238)	-	(30,352)
Change in fair value	1,964	51	-	2,015
Transfers to Stage 1	135	(135)	-	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(258)	258	-	-
FX adjustment	(1,097)	-	-	(1,097)
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>91,803</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>92,111</b>

**6.7 The classification of net investment securities (excluding equity instruments) as per their external ratings***As at 31 December 2024*

<i>Rating</i>	<i>Measured at FVTPL</i>	<i>Measured at FVOCI</i>	<i>Measured at amortized cost</i>	<i>Total</i>
AAA	-	12,383	2,019	14,402
AA+	71	18,914	5,243	24,228
AA	10	4,561	3,535	8,106
AA-	93	1,834	10,872	12,799
A+	1,578	13,145	168,177	182,900
A	172	5,056	3,484	8,712
A-	267	12,184	4,260	16,711
BBB+	450	3,755	777	4,982
BBB- and below	716	17,726	10,878	29,320
Unrated	11,689	3,338	24,001	39,028
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,046</b>	<b>92,896</b>	<b>233,246</b>	<b>341,188</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***6. INVESTMENT SECURITIES (continued)****6.7 The classification of net investment securities (excluding equity instruments) as per their external ratings (continued)***As at 31 December 2023*

<i>Rating</i>	<i>Measured at FVTPL</i>	<i>Measured at FVOCI</i>	<i>Measured at amortized cost</i>	<i>Total</i>
AAA	-	10,432	2,513	12,945
AA+	11	12,674	5,323	18,008
AA	7	3,461	2,834	6,302
AA-	94	2,802	8,596	11,492
A+	1,808	28,667	148,132	178,607
A	349	3,478	4,080	7,907
A-	418	9,857	6,569	16,844
BBB+	196	3,530	593	4,319
BBB- and below	2,212	15,680	9,742	27,634
Unrated	10,372	1,530	37,301	49,203
<b>Total</b>	<b>15,467</b>	<b>92,111</b>	<b>225,683</b>	<b>333,261</b>

As at 31 December 2024, the unrated investment securities measured at amortised cost include an amount of ₪ 22,564 million (as at 31 December 2023: ₪ 36,697 million) which are fully collateralized.

**6.8 The analysis of the composition of investment securities**

	<i>As at 31 December 2024</i>		<i>As at 31 December 2023</i>	
<i>Measured at FVTPL</i>	<i>Quoted</i>	<i>Un-quoted</i>	<i>Quoted</i>	<i>Un-quoted</i>
Equities, mutual funds and hedge funds	118,813	504,332	193,622	451,837
Fixed rate debt securities	2,565	12,144	4,053	8,686
Floating rate debt securities	173	164	122	2,606
<b>Investment securities measured at FVTPL (A)</b>	<b>121,551</b>	<b>516,640</b>	<b>197,797</b>	<b>463,129</b>
<i>Measured at FVOCI</i>				
Equity	1,153,804	46,808	711,942	38,116
Fixed rate debt securities	71,504	5,106	70,505	5,149
Floating rate debt securities	9,125	7,161	7,645	8,812
<b>Investment securities measured at FVOCI (B)</b>	<b>1,234,433</b>	<b>59,075</b>	<b>790,092</b>	<b>52,077</b>
<i>Measured at amortized cost</i>				
Fixed rate debt securities	164,291	31,121	139,584	45,972
Floating rate debt securities	32,624	6,206	35,420	5,637
Sub-total	196,915	37,327	175,004	51,609
Less: Allowance for ECL	(121)	(875)	(714)	(216)
<b>Investment securities at amortized cost (C)</b>	<b>196,794</b>	<b>36,452</b>	<b>174,290</b>	<b>51,393</b>
<b>Total investments securities (A+B+C)</b>	<b>1,552,778</b>	<b>612,167</b>	<b>1,162,179</b>	<b>566,599</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***6. INVESTMENT SECURITIES (continued)****6.9 Investments in equity instruments designated at FVOCI***Particular*

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Domestic – quoted	1,104,323	657,560
International – quoted	49,481	54,382
Domestic – unquoted	802	827
International – Unquoted	46,006	37,289
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,200,612</b>	<b>750,058</b>

Dividends recognized from the investments held at the end of the reporting period amounted to ₪ 76,030 million (2023: ₪ 30,691 million)

**6.10 Other disclosures related to investment securities**

- (a) Fixed rate bonds and Sukuk carry annual interest rates ranging from 2.56% to 12.00% (2023: from 1.77% to 17.50%).
- (b) Floating rate bonds and Sukuk carry annual interest margins of from 0.70% to 10.00% (2023: 0.50% to 10.00%) over SAIBOR or SONIA or LIBOR.
- (c) Total investment securities include Shariah based investments amounting to ₪ 175,739 million (2023: ₪ 163,015 million).
- (d) Securities amounting to ₪ 4,008 million (2023: ₪ 5,013 million) have been lent to counterparties under securities lending transactions by Group's banking entities.
- (e) The Group enters into collateralized lending transactions (reverse repurchase agreements) in the ordinary course of its banking operations. The collateral is in the form of highly rated debt securities. The collateralized lending transactions are conducted under standardized terms that are usual and customary for such transactions. Securities pledged with the Group in respect of reverse repo transactions amounts to ₪ 7,827 million (2023: ₪ 15,981 million). The Group is allowed to sell or repledge these securities in the event of default by the counterparty.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***7. FINANCING AND ADVANCES****Material accounting policies that apply to financing and advances**

Financing and advances represent the receivables arising from the banking and financing subsidiaries of the Group. Financing and advances are non-derivative financial assets originated or acquired by the Group with fixed or determinable payments.

Financing and advances are recognized when cash is advanced to borrowers. They are derecognized when either the borrower repays their obligations, or the financing and advances are sold or written off, or substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are transferred.

Financing and advances are initially measured at fair value of the consideration given. Following initial recognition, financing and advances for which fair value has not been hedged are stated at amortized cost less any amount written off and ECL allowances for impairment. For presentation purposes, allowance for expected credit losses is deducted from financing and advances.

**7.1 The breakdown of the financing and advances**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Corporate	322,615	261,003
Consumer and credit card	369,052	351,102
International	20,493	18,799
Other	9,985	36,226
<b>Total financing and advances, gross</b>	<b>722,145</b>	<b>667,130</b>
Allowance for ECL	(11,548)	(11,558)
Purchased or originated credit impaired	2,452	3,187
<b>Total financing and advances, net</b>	<b>713,049</b>	<b>658,759</b>

**Performing and non-performing gross financing and advances:**

Performing financing and advances	713,593	658,713
Non-performing financing and advances	8,552	8,417
	<b>722,145</b>	<b>667,130</b>

**7.2 The ageing of the gross performing financing and advances**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Neither past due nor impaired	700,355	644,727
<b>Past due but not impaired</b>		
Less than 30 days	6,881	7,646
30-59 days	3,719	3,114
60-89 days	2,638	3,226
Total past due, not impaired	13,238	13,986
<b>Total performing financing and advances</b>	<b>713,593</b>	<b>658,713</b>

**7.3 Below is a breakdown of financing products in compliance with Shariah rules**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Tawarruq	307,676	290,829
Murabaha	176,460	164,228
Ijara	52,913	52,938
Other Islamic Products	15,538	13,566
<b>Total Shariah complaint financing advances</b>	<b>552,587</b>	<b>521,561</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***7. FINANCING AND ADVANCES (continued)****7.4 The detailed movement of the gross financing and advances and movement in ECL****(a) Movement of changes in gross carrying amount by stage***For the year ended 31 December 2024*

	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January	628,234	30,237	8,659	667,130
Net increase/(decrease) during the year	71,550	(10,175)	198	61,573
Transfers to Stage 1	3,442	(3,218)	(224)	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(7,426)	7,513	(87)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	(1,764)	(2,549)	4,313	-
Amount written-off	(4)	-	(3,981)	(3,985)
Translation differences and others	(2,402)	(141)	(30)	(2,573)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>691,630</b>	<b>21,667</b>	<b>8,848</b>	<b>722,145</b>

*For the year ended 31 December 2023*

	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January	563,160	28,491	10,047	601,698
Net increase during the year	76,268	210	409	76,887
Transfers to Stage 1	2,321	(2,154)	(167)	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(5,753)	5,819	(66)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	(941)	(1,625)	2,566	-
Amount written-off	-	-	(3,935)	(3,935)
Translation differences and others	(6,821)	(504)	(195)	(7,520)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>628,234</b>	<b>30,237</b>	<b>8,659</b>	<b>667,130</b>

**(b) Movement of changes in ECL amount by stage***For the year ended 31 December 2024*

	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January	2,252	3,452	5,854	11,558
Net impairment charge / (reversal)	75	(1,113)	5,030	3,992
Transfers to Stage 1	776	(589)	(187)	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(544)	814	(270)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	(3)	(764)	767	-
Bad debt written off	-	-	(3,976)	(3,976)
Translation differences	(25)	31	(32)	(26)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>1,831</b>	<b>7,186</b>	<b>11,548</b>

*For the year ended 31 December 2023*

	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January	2,062	3,576	6,773	12,411
Net impairment charge / (reversal)	(157)	836	2,945	3,624
Transfers to Stage 1	689	(531)	(158)	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(282)	344	(62)	-
Transfers to Stage 3	(14)	(618)	632	-
Bad debt written off	-	-	(4,072)	(4,072)
Translation differences	(46)	(155)	(204)	(405)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>2,252</b>	<b>3,452</b>	<b>5,854</b>	<b>11,558</b>



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***7. FINANCING AND ADVANCES (continued)****7.5 Impairment charge for financing and advances losses recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss represents**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Net impairment charge	3,992	3,624
Reversal against indirect facilities (included in other liabilities)	(300)	(642)
Recoveries of debts (net of write-offs)	(2,493)	(1,664)
<b>Net charge for the year</b>	<u><u>1,199</u></u>	<u><u>1,318</u></u>

**7.6 Details of finance lease receivables (in compliance with Shariah rules) included in financing and advances is as follows:**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
<b>Gross finance lease receivables:</b>		
Less than 1 year	10,706	6,714
1 to 5 years	25,658	18,847
Over 5 years	29,144	26,811
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>65,508</u></u>	<u><u>52,372</u></u>

**Unearned finance income on finance leases:**

Less than 1 year	552	294
1 to 5 years	3,526	3,079
Over 5 years	8,541	5,238
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>12,619</u></u>	<u><u>8,611</u></u>

**Net finance lease receivable:**

Less than 1 year	10,154	6,420
1 to 5 years	22,132	15,768
Over 5 years	20,603	21,573
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>52,889</u></u>	<u><u>43,761</u></u>

**7.7 Other disclosures related to financing and advances**

- (a) The carrying amount of restructured facilities amounting to ₪ 3,509 million (2023: ₪ 3,447 million).
- (b) The fair value of collateral that the Group holds under Stage 2 amounts to ₪ 18,597 million (2023: ₪ 15,609 million). The fair value of collateral that the Group holds under Stage 3 amounts to ₪ 1,234 million (2023: ₪ 1,519 million).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***8. DERIVATIVES****Material accounting policies that apply to derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting**

Derivative instruments are contracts whose value is derived from one or more underlying financial instruments or indices defined in the contract. They include swaps, forward-rate agreements, futures, options and combinations of these instruments. Notional amounts of the contracts are not recorded on the balance sheet. All derivative instruments are held at fair value through profit or loss, except for derivatives that are in a designated cash flow hedge accounting relationship. Derivatives are classified as assets when their fair value is positive or as liabilities when their fair value is negative.

**(a) Hedge accounting**

The Group applies the requirements of IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement for hedge accounting purposes. The Group applies hedge accounting to represent the economic effects of its interest rate and currency risk management strategies. Where derivatives are held for risk management purposes, and when transactions meet the required criteria for documentation and hedge effectiveness, the Group applies fair value hedge accounting, cash flow hedge accounting, or hedging of a net investment in a foreign operation, as appropriate to the risks being hedged.

- ***Fair value hedges***

Changes in fair value of derivatives that qualify and are designated as fair value hedges are recorded in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, together with changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The fair value changes adjust the carrying value of the hedged asset or liability held at amortized cost. If hedge relationships no longer meet the criteria for hedge accounting, hedge accounting is discontinued. For fair value hedges of interest rate risk, the fair value adjustment to the hedged item is amortized to the consolidated statement of profit or loss over the period to maturity of the previously designated hedge relationship using the effective interest method. If the hedged item is sold or repaid, the unamortized fair value adjustment is recognized immediately in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

- ***Cash flow hedges***

For qualifying cash flow hedges, the fair value gain or loss associated with the effective portion of the cash flow hedge is recognized initially in other comprehensive income, and then recycled to the consolidated statement of profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item will affect profit or loss. Any ineffective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized in profit or loss immediately. When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognized when the hedged item is ultimately recognized in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was recognized in equity is immediately transferred to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

**(b) Embedded derivatives**

Derivatives may be embedded in another contractual arrangement (a host contract). The Group accounts for an embedded derivative separately from the host contract when:

- the host contract is not an asset in the scope of IFRS 9;
- hybrid contract is not measured at FVTPL
- the terms of the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative if they were contained in a separate contract; &
- the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract.

Separated embedded derivatives are measured at fair values with all changes in fair value recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss unless they form part of a qualifying cash flow or net investment hedging relationship.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***8. DERIVATIVES (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (continued)**

Most of the Group's derivative trading activities relate to sales, positioning and arbitrage. Sales activities involve offering products to customers and banks in order, inter alia, to enable them to transfer, modify or reduce current and future risks. Positioning involves managing market risk positions with the expectation of profiting from favorable movements in prices, rates or indices. Arbitrage involves profiting from price differentials between markets or products.

As part of its asset and liability management, derivatives are used for hedging purposes in order to adjust the Group's exposure to currency and special commission rate risks. This is generally achieved by hedging specific transactions as well as strategic hedging against overall statement of financial position exposures. Strategic hedging does not qualify for special hedge accounting and the related derivatives are accounted for as held for trading, such as special commission rate swaps, special commission rate options and futures, forward foreign exchange contracts and currency options.

For non-banking operations, the Group utilizes derivative financial instruments (e.g. swaps, forwards, futures, and options) to manage certain market risk exposures. For non-banking operations, the Group does not use derivative financial instruments for speculative purposes.

**Derivatives held for hedging purposes**

The Group has adopted a comprehensive system for the measurement and management of risk (refer note 39 for details). Part of the risk management process involves managing the Group's exposure to fluctuations in foreign exchange and interest rate rates to reduce its exposure to currency and interest rate risks to acceptable levels.

The Group uses interest rate swaps to hedge against the interest rate risk arising from specifically identified fixed interest rate exposures. The Group also uses interest rate swaps to hedge against the cash flow risk arising on certain floating rate exposures.

**Cash flows hedges**

The Group is exposed to variability in future interest rate cash flows on non-trading assets and liabilities. The Group generally uses interest rate swaps as hedging instruments to hedge against these interest rate risks.

The notional amounts, which provide an indication of the volumes of the transactions outstanding at the year end, do not necessarily reflect the amounts of future cash flows involved. These notional amounts, therefore, are neither indicative of the Group's exposure to credit risk, which is generally limited to the positive fair value of the derivatives, nor to market risk.

**8.1 Fair value of derivatives**

	<i>Positive fair value (Assets)</i>		<i>Negative fair value (Liabilities)</i>	
	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Derivatives held for trading	<b>37,057</b>	23,689	<b>27,787</b>	21,970
Derivatives held as cash flow hedges	<b>1,116</b>	219	<b>517</b>	883
Derivatives held as fair value hedges	<b>1,239</b>	1,629	<b>463</b>	712
<b>Fair value of derivatives</b>	<b>39,412</b>	25,537	<b>28,767</b>	23,565

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***8. DERIVATIVES (continued)****8.2 Derivatives held for trading**As at 31 December 2024:

	<i>Positive fair value</i>	<i>Negative fair value</i>	<i>Notional amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>
			<i>Less than 1 year</i>	<i>More than 1 year</i>	
Interest rate swaps	28,039	26,759	176,943	686,562	863,505
Equity options	7,773	-	-	4,144	4,144
Forward foreign exchange contracts	990	643	104,592	31,639	136,231
Interest rate options	135	147	6,854	13,297	20,151
Foreign exchange options	112	114	7,966	7,014	14,980
Others	8	124	227	485	712
<b>Total derivatives held for trading</b>	<b>37,057</b>	<b>27,787</b>	<b>296,582</b>	<b>743,141</b>	<b>1,039,723</b>

As at 31 December 2023:

	<i>Positive fair value</i>	<i>Negative fair value</i>	<i>Notional amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>
			<i>Less than 1 year</i>	<i>More than 1 year</i>	
Interest rate swaps	22,781	21,312	122,971	554,416	677,387
Equity options	332	-	-	4,469	4,469
Forward foreign exchange contracts	376	259	59,176	33,417	92,593
Interest rate options	154	167	5,165	12,808	17,973
Foreign exchange options	40	25	1,165	3,976	5,141
Others	6	207	200	497	697
<b>Total derivatives held for trading</b>	<b>23,689</b>	<b>21,970</b>	<b>188,677</b>	<b>609,583</b>	<b>798,260</b>

**8.3 Derivatives held as cash flow hedges**As at 31 December 2024:

	<i>Positive fair value</i>	<i>Negative fair value</i>	<i>Notional amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>
			<i>Less than 1 year</i>	<i>More than 1 year</i>	
Interest rate swaps	705	517	2,164	37,012	39,176
Forward contracts and cross currency swaps	411	-	7,757	-	7,757
<b>Total derivatives held as cash flow hedges</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>9,921</b>	<b>37,012</b>	<b>46,933</b>

As at 31 December 2023:

	<i>Positive fair value</i>	<i>Negative fair value</i>	<i>Notional amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>
			<i>Less than 1 year</i>	<i>More than 1 year</i>	
Interest rate swaps	219	883	3,276	21,271	24,547
<b>Total derivatives held as cash flow hedges</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>21,271</b>	<b>24,547</b>

The average fixed interest rate on the interest rate swaps designated as cash flows hedges during the year ranged between 3.15% and 5.04% (2023: 4.41% and 4.87%).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***8. DERIVATIVES (continued)****8.4 Derivatives held as fair value hedges**

<u>As at 31 December 2024:</u>	<i>Positive fair value</i>	<i>Negative fair value</i>	<i>Notional amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>
			<i>Less than 1 year</i>	<i>More than 1 year</i>	
Interest rate swaps	1,239	463	11,012	23,580	34,592
<b>Total derivatives held as fair value hedges</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>11,012</b>	<b>23,580</b>	<b>34,592</b>

<u>As at 31 December 2023:</u>	<i>Positive fair value</i>	<i>Negative fair value</i>	<i>Notional amounts</i>		<i>Total</i>
			<i>Less than 1 year</i>	<i>More than 1 year</i>	
Interest rate swaps	1,629	712	17,234	34,758	51,992
<b>Total derivatives held as fair value hedges</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>17,234</b>	<b>34,758</b>	<b>51,992</b>

**9. TRADE RECEIVABLES****Material accounting policies that apply to trade receivable**

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for goods sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. Trade receivables are recognized initially at their transaction price (which is the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties) and subsequently measured at either amortized cost using the effective interest method, less expected credit loss ("ECL") allowance, if any, or at fair value through profit and loss. Details about the Group's impairment policies and the calculation of allowance for ECL are provided in note 3.

Trade receivables that do not meet the criteria for amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") are measured at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL"). Any gain or loss arising on such trade receivables, if material, is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and presented within revenue.

**9.1 Details of trade receivables:**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Receivables from Government and Government related entities	54,488	43,509
Trade receivables from customers	23,105	19,814
<b>Trade receivables, gross</b>	<b>77,593</b>	<b>63,323</b>
Allowance for expected credit losses	(6,817)	(4,757)
<b>Trade receivables, net</b>	<b>70,776</b>	<b>58,566</b>

The Group holds all its trade receivables, within a business model, with the objective of collecting the contractual cash flows. However, the contractual terms of certain trade receivables as at 31 December 2024 with an amount of ₪ 2,983 million (2023: ₪ 2,910 million) do not give rise, on a specific date, to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding. Accordingly, they are measured at FVTPL.

**9.2 The movement in the allowance for expected credit losses of trade receivables:**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
As at 1 January	4,757	4,240
Charge during the year	2,334	944
Written-off during the year	(271)	(354)
Other adjustments	(3)	(73)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>6,817</b>	<b>4,757</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***10. INVENTORIES****Material accounting policies that apply to inventories**

Inventories comprises of finished goods, work-in-process inventory, raw materials, spares and consumables.

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Costs incurred in bringing each product to its present location and condition are accounted for, as follows:

- raw materials, spares and consumables: purchase cost on weighted average basis;
- finished goods and work in process: cost of direct materials and labor and a proportion of mining and manufacturing overheads based on the normal operating capacity but excluding borrowing costs.

Net realizable value (NRV) is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

**Real Estate - Development property**

Property acquired or being constructed for sale in the ordinary course of business, rather than to be held for rental or capital appreciation, is held as development property and is measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV). Principally, this is commercial and residential properties that the Group develops and intends to sell before, or on completion of, development.

When a development property is sold, the carrying amount of the property is recognized as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognized. The carrying amount of development properties recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss is determined with reference to the directly attributable costs incurred on the property sold and an allocation of any other related costs based on the relative size of the property sold.

**10.1 Details of inventories**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Finished goods (non-real estate)	6,571	6,467
Development properties	2,915	2,118
Development properties under construction	9,568	8,252
Raw materials	3,254	3,439
Spare parts	4,785	4,636
Work-in-progress	1,873	1,583
Others	1,251	1,110
	<u>30,217</u>	<u>27,605</u>
Less: Provision for obsolete and slow-moving inventories and NRV	(4,307)	(2,090)
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>25,910</u></u>	<u><u>25,515</u></u>

**10.2 The movement in allowance for obsolete and slow-moving inventories and NRV**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
As at 1 January	2,090	2,981
Charge during the year, net	3,025	3,141
Amounts written off	(57)	(4,044)
Other adjustments	(751)	12
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<u><u>4,307</u></u>	<u><u>2,090</u></u>

The carrying amount of inventories carried at NRV amounts to ₪ 3,458 million (2023: ₪ 5,267 million).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***11. OTHER ASSETS****Material accounting policies that apply to other assets**

The accounting policy for other assets that meet the definition of a financial asset is covered within material accounting policies that apply to the overall financial statements (refer to note 3). Below are the accounting policies for some categories of assets within this note.

**Contract assets**

A contract asset is initially recognized for revenue earned from services where the receipt of consideration is conditional on successful completion of the services. Upon completion of the services and acceptance by the customer, the amount recognized as contract assets is reclassified to trade receivables. Contract assets are subject to impairment assessment.

**Service concession assets**

An arrangement is categorized as a Service concession arrangement if all of the following criteria are met:

- there is an arrangement between the Group and the operator to build and operate the asset;
- the Group controls or regulates what services the operator must provide with the asset, to whom it must provide them, and at what price; and
- the Group controls, through ownership, beneficial entitlement or otherwise any significant residual interest in the asset at the end of the term of the arrangement.

Where the Group is acting as a grantor under service concession agreements, the Group determines the point of transfer of control in respect of an asset, (or an upgrade to an existing asset) provided by the operator, considering the conceptual framework and other IFRS standards. The group also assesses whether the asset recognition criteria is met in line with IFRS before recording a service concession asset.

Service concession assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition. Where applicable, the service concession assets, which are under construction, current replacement cost method is assessed and as an appropriate method to determine the fair value and taking into account IAS 16 cost criteria to identify cost eligible for capitalization. Where an existing asset meets the condition of the service concession arrangement, the Group shall reclassify the existing asset as a service concession asset.

The estimated useful life of the service concession assets is the period from when the operator is able to charge for the use of the asset till the end of the concession period.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***11. OTHER ASSETS (continued)****Other financial assets**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Receivables from related parties (note 11.1)	31,896	24,000
Loans and advances	9,099	10,148
Margin deposits against derivatives and repos	6,815	2,432
Loans and advances to related parties	1,270	1,057
Clearing participant financial assets	4,409	3,527
Customers' trust accounts	2,611	2,533
Government grant receivables	2,210	2,663
Other financial assets	9,635	7,197
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>67,945</b>	<b>53,557</b>
Less: Allowance for expected credit loss	(388)	(369)
<b>Total financial assets (A)</b>	<b>67,557</b>	<b>53,188</b>

**Other non-financial assets**

Advances and deposits given to contractors and suppliers	46,017	35,127
Contract assets	32,064	20,456
Service concession assets (note 11.2)	24,881	9,554
VAT Receivables	13,755	8,798
Prepaid expenses	6,605	5,936
Contract fulfillment costs	4,613	4,971
Assets purchased under Murabaha arrangements	2,426	2,549
Assets held for sale	1,264	974
Other non-financial assets	7,713	19,402
<b>Sub-total</b>	<b>139,338</b>	<b>107,767</b>
Less: Allowance for impairment	(1,352)	(1,100)
<b>Total non-financial assets (B)</b>	<b>137,986</b>	<b>106,667</b>
<b>Total other assets (A + B)</b>	<b>205,543</b>	<b>159,855</b>

**11.1 Receivables from related parties**

Receivables from related parties include mainly receivable from other governmental body pertaining to payment of expropriation compensation by the Group for lands for which the governmental body is responsible for payment. The receivable balance will be settled by the governmental body over coming years.

**11.2 Service concession assets**

The Group entered into service concession agreements primarily with private operators for the development and maintenance of construction sites which will largely accommodate workers hired by third-party contractors. The land on which the facilities are located is provided free of consideration to the operators for the term of the agreement. The operators will construct, operate and manage the facility till the term of the contract unless terminated earlier. The Group is the Grantor under these service concession arrangements and controls the asset being constructed.

The remaining service concession assets are still work in progress and have been recognized at cost incurred to date being the best estimate of current replacement cost. The amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movements over the year are as follows:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
As at 1 January	9,554	1,262
Additions during the year	20,075	8,292
Transferred to property, plant and equipment	(4,748)	-
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>24,881</b>	<b>9,554</b>



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES****Material accounting policies that apply to investment in associates, joint ventures**

The list of interests in associates and joint ventures are disclosed in notes 12.2 and 12.4, respectively.

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence, through its investment in debt and/or equity instruments. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries. The Group's investment in its associate and joint venture is accounted for using the equity method.

Under the equity method, the investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognized at cost, which includes directly attributable costs. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognize changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date, until the date when significant influence or joint control ceases, adjusted for any dividend earned and accumulated impairment loss, if any. Goodwill, determined as the difference between the fair value of the net assets acquired and the consideration paid, relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is not tested for impairment separately.

The financial statements of the associates or joint ventures are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize an impairment loss on its investment in its associate or joint venture. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate or joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate or joint venture and its carrying value, and then recognizes the impairment loss in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

If the recoverable amount is higher than the carrying value and if there is an impairment provision for such investment in associate or joint venture, the impairment provision will be reversed only to the extent that the investment's carrying value does not exceed the carrying amount that would be determined if no impairment provision had been recognized. The recoverable amount of an associate or joint venture is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use.

The group ceases to use the equity method to account for an investment in associate or joint venture because of a loss of significant influence or joint control or when the investment is classified as held for sale. Upon disposal of equity accounted investees that results in a loss of significant influence or joint control, any retained interest in the investee is remeasured to its fair value at that date.

If the ownership interest in an associate or joint venture is reduced but significant influence or joint control is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognized in other comprehensive income are reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit or loss, where appropriate.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.1 Associates and joint ventures**

	<i>2024</i>		<i>2023</i>	
	<i>Associates</i>	<i>Joint Ventures</i>	<i>Associates</i>	<i>Joint Ventures</i>
<b>As at 1 January</b>	<b>145,095</b>	<b>23,071</b>	<b>133,019</b>	<b>18,181</b>
Investments made during the year <sup>(a)</sup>	<b>23,689</b>	<b>11,021</b>	8,318	5,097
Share of profit / (loss)	<b>4,209</b>	<b>(1,436)</b>	8,193	1,008
Dividends received/receivable	<b>(5,222)</b>	<b>(834)</b>	(4,767)	(625)
Disposals during the year	<b>(309)</b>	-	(1,092)	(137)
Reclassifications	<b>(22)</b>	<b>62</b>	2,123	(138)
Share of other comprehensive income / (loss)	<b>824</b>	<b>290</b>	(847)	(85)
Other movement	<b>2,912</b>	<b>72</b>	1,086	(282)
Translation differences	<b>(2,337)</b>	<b>(253)</b>	(938)	52
<b>As at 31 December (before impairment allowance)</b>	<b>168,839</b>	<b>31,993</b>	<b>145,095</b>	<b>23,071</b>
Allowance for impairment	<b>(1,542)</b>	<b>(2,424)</b>	(1,480)	(1,637)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>167,297</b>	<b>29,569</b>	<b>143,615</b>	<b>21,434</b>

(a) Non-cash investments during the year amounted to ₪ 7,241 million (2023: ₪ 294 million).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.2 Investments in associates**

The following tables summarizes information of the Group's associates:

<i>Associate</i>	<i>Industry Group/ Principal activities</i>	<i>Percentage of ownership</i>		<i>Country of incorporation</i>
		<i>31 Dec 2024</i>	<i>31 Dec 2023</i>	
Arab Satellite Communications Organization ("Arabsat")	Communication Services	37%	37%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Connect Arabia W.L.L. ("Virgin Mobile Kuwait" or "VMK")	Communication Services	10%	10%	State of Kuwait
Giza Systems Company for Electromechanical Contracting ("GSEC")	Communication Services	44%	44%	Egypt
Virgin Mobile Saudi Consortium ("VMSC")	Communication Services	10%	10%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Aston Martin Lagonda Global Holding plc ("Aston Martin")	Consumer Discretionary	15%	17%	United Kingdom
Holon International AG	Consumer Discretionary	38%	-	Switzerland
Pagani SpA	Consumer Discretionary	30%	29%	Italy
Saudi Heritage Hospitality Company ("NUZUL")	Consumer Discretionary	-	15%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Believe Business Services Company	Consumer Staples	13%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
BlueNalu Inc	Consumer Staples	6%	6%	United States of America
Cambridge Properties Holding Limited	Consumer Staples	40%	-	United Kingdom
Cambridge Retail Group Holding Limited	Consumer Staples	40%	-	United Kingdom
Minerva S.A. ("Minerva")	Consumer Staples	31%	31%	Brazil
National Agricultural Development Company ("NADEC")	Consumer Staples	39%	39%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
National Aquaculture Group (NAQUA)	Consumer Staples	42%	42%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Olam Agricultural Investment Company ("Olam")	Consumer Staples	35%	35%	Singapore
Saudi Fisheries Company ("Saudi Fisheries")	Consumer Staples	-	40%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
ADES Holding Company <sup>(a)</sup>	Energy	24%	24%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Arabian Drilling Company ("ADC")	Energy	36%	36%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Innovative Energy Holding Ltd ("ADES Group")	Energy	36%	36%	United Arab Emirates
National Shipping Company of Saudi Arabia ("Bahri")	Energy	23%	23%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Oliden Technology	Energy	35%	35%	United States of America
OPT Petroleum Technologies Company Limited ("OPT")	Energy	25%	25%	China
Taqi Al-Rushaid for Marine Works Company Limited	Energy	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Alinma Bank <sup>(a)</sup>	Financials	10%	10%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
ASMA Capital	Financials	20%	20%	Kingdom of Bahrain
Bayan Credit Bureau Company	Financials	40%	40%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Bidaya Finance Company	Financials	22%	22%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Capital Bank of Jordan	Financials	24%	24%	Jordan
D360 Bank PSC	Financials	20%	20%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
DRE International Holdings Limited	Financials	33%	33%	United Kingdom
E-Finance for Digital and Financial Investments	Financials	26%	26%	Egypt
Gulf Mercantile Exchange Limited ("GME")	Financials	33%	-	Bermuda
National Financing Service Company ("NFSC")	Financials	19%	19%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
RSIF Management Limited	Financials	51%	51%	Cayman Islands
Riyad Bank <sup>(a)</sup>	Financials	22%	22%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.2 Investments in associates (continued)**

<i>Associate</i>	<i>Industry Group/ Principal activities</i>	<i>Percentage of ownership</i>		<i>Country of incorporation</i>
		<i>31 Dec 2024</i>	<i>31 Dec 2023</i>	
Cleopatra Hospital Company	Health Care	32%	32%	Egypt
Advanced Arabian Simulation Company ("AASC")	Industrials	40%	40%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Alexandria Container & Cargo Handling Company	Industrials	19%	20%	Egypt
Alkhorayef Petroleum Company	Industrials	25%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Azimut-Benetti S.p.A.	Industrials	33%	33%	Italy
Decolight Trading LLC	Industrials	45%	45%	United Arab Emirates
GCC Electrical Equipment Testing Laboratory	Industrials	30%	30%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Jasara Program Management Company ("Jasara")	Industrials	40%	40%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Middle East Propulsion Company Ltd ("MEPC")	Industrials	34%	34%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Nesma & Partners Contracting Company Limited	Industrials	30%	30%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Polypod Middle East LLC	Industrials	40%	40%	United Arab Emirates
POSCO Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd ("POSCO")	Industrials	38%	38%	South Korea
Red Sea Gateway Terminal Company ("RSGT")	Industrials	20%	20%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Sahel Al Madar Trading Company	Industrials	30%	30%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabian Industrial Investment Company ("Dussur")	Industrials	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Saudi Public Transport Company ("SAPTCO")	Industrials	16%	16%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Devoteam Middle East	Information Technology	40%	-	United Arab Emirates
Edu Apps	Information Technology	-	40%	Egypt
Logical applications for business solutions (LABS)	Information Technology	64%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
OpenSooq	Information Technology	16%	16%	Virgin Islands
Saudi Information Technology Company ("SITE")	Information Technology	100%	100%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Smart National Solutions Company Technology	Information Technology	24%	24%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
VAS Integrated Solutions DMCC	Information Technology	88%	-	United Arab Emirates
Abu Qir Fertilizers and Chemical Industries Co	Materials	20%	20%	Egypt
Arabian Industrial Fibers Company ("Ibn Rushd")	Materials	34%	34%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Middle East Paper Company ("MEPCO")	Materials	23%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Misr Fertilizers Production Company ("MOPCO")	Materials	24%	26%	Egypt
Qassim Cement Company	Materials	19%	23%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Southern Province Cement Company	Materials	37%	37%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Vale Base Metal Limited	Materials	10%	-	United Kingdom
Blu Store	Media and Entertainment	49%	49%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.2 Investments in associates (continued)**

<i>Associate</i>	<i>Industry Group/ Principal activities</i>	<i>Percentage of ownership</i>		<i>Country of incorporation</i>
		<i>31 Dec 2024</i>	<i>31 Dec 2023</i>	
Falcon's Creative Group, LLC,	Media and Entertainment	<b>25%</b>	25%	United States of America
PFL MMA Inc.	Media and Entertainment	-	24%	United States of America
VSPO Group Limited	Media and Entertainment	-	15%	Cayman Islands
Commercial Real Estate Markets Company	Real Estate	<b>60%</b>	60%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Emaar, the Economic City ("EEC")	Real Estate	<b>25%</b>	25%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Riyadh Holding Company	Real Estate	<b>17%</b>	17%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Umm Al Qura Construction & Development ("Umm Al Qura")	Real Estate	<b>22%</b>	22%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
ACWA Power Company ("ACWA")	Utilities	<b>44%</b>	44%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Buraq Holding Company	Utilities	<b>35%</b>	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Dhafra Water Desalination Company ("DWDC")	Utilities	<b>32%</b>	32%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Ishaa Holding Company	Utilities	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Moya Holding Company	Utilities	<b>35%</b>	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Nabah Holding Company	Utilities	<b>35%</b>	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Nawwar Holding Company	Utilities	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Noor Alshuaibah Holding Company	Utilities	<b>35%</b>	35%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Oasis Holding Company LLC	Utilities	<b>33%</b>	33%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Power and Water Utility Company for Jubail and Yanbu ("Marafiq")	Utilities	<b>18%</b>	18%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Saad Two Holding Company	Utilities	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Saudi District Cooling Company (Saudi Tabreed)	Utilities	<b>30%</b>	30%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Saudi Electricity Company ("SEC")	Utilities	<b>75%</b>	75%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Shuaibah Expansion Holding Company ("SEHCO")	Utilities	<b>32%</b>	32%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Shuaibah Water and Electricity Company ("SWEC")	Utilities	<b>32%</b>	32%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Shuqaiq Water and Electricity Company ("SWQEC")	Utilities	<b>32%</b>	32%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Sudair One Holding Company ("SOHCO")	Utilities	<b>35%</b>	35%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
FGP Topco Limited	Other Industries	<b>15%</b>	-	United Kingdom
Oregon Fundo de Investimento em Participações Multiestratégia	Other Industries	<b>37%</b>	-	Brazil

- (a) The ownership percentages for Riyadh Bank, Alinma Bank and ADES Holding Group are computed using the Group owned shares over the issued shares not adjusted for treasury shares. For the purposes of the Group's share of net assets of investees, effective ownership percentage is used.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.3 Summarized financial information for material associates**

As at 31 December 2024:

<i>Associate</i>	<i>Current assets</i>	<i>Non-current assets</i>	<i>Current liabilities</i>	<i>Non-current liabilities</i>	<i>Equity attributable to owners</i>	<i>Fair value of ownership (if listed)</i>	<i>Carrying value of investments in associates</i>
Saudi Electricity Company (SEC) <sup>(a)</sup>	39,276	507,738	67,080	228,562	83,451	52,884	61,935
Riyad Bank	190,291	260,088	341,184	41,253	58,556	18,665	12,756
ACWA Power Company ("ACWA") <sup>(b)</sup>	11,384	45,498	5,909	26,667	21,859	129,864	12,047
Vale Base Metals Limited (VBML) <sup>(b)</sup>	12,214	67,796	10,027	24,439	45,934	-	8,870
FGP Topco Limited <sup>(b)</sup>	11,563	85,111	9,995	92,458	(5,779)	-	6,223
Olam Agricultural Investment Company ("Olam") <sup>(b)</sup>	26,763	5,903	19,152	8,584	4,789	-	5,215
Arabian Drilling Company ("ADC")	1,687	8,848	1,296	3,301	5,938	3,546	3,329
Alinma Bank	80,089	196,738	228,791	6,594	32,691	7,238	3,276
POSCO Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd	6,217	13,269	8,501	2,050	8,899	-	3,217
Individually immaterial associates							50,429
<b>Total</b>							<b>167,297</b>

For the year ended 31 December 2024:

<i>Associate</i>	<i>Revenue</i>	<i>Profit / (loss) attributable to shareholders</i>	<i>Other comprehensive income (loss)</i>	<i>Total comprehensive income (loss)</i>	<i>Dividends received</i>	<i>Share of profit / (loss)</i>	<i>Share of other comprehensive income (loss)</i>	<i>Share of total comprehensive income / (loss)</i>
Saudi Electricity Company (SEC)	88,666	6,867	(229)	6,638	2,190	(1,445)	(172)	(1,617)
Riyad Bank	30,091	9,322	432	9,754	1,012	2,031	94	2,125
ACWA Power Company ("ACWA")	6,297	1,757	1,265	3,022	145	779	556	1,335
Vale Base Metals Limited (VBML)	24,799	(8,122)	(5,501)	(13,623)	-	(107)	(354)	(461)
FGP Topco Limited	17,057	3,211	613	3,824	-	-	-	-
Olam Agricultural Investment Company ("Olam")	93,248	1,317	(322)	995	207	485	(113)	372
Arabian Drilling Company ("ADC")	3,619	321	-	322	123	115	1	116
Alinma Bank	19,727	5,832	(180)	5,651	200	582	(22)	560
POSCO Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd	25,963	285	7	292	21	108	3	111
Individually immaterial associates					1,324	1,661	831	2,492
<b>Total</b>					<b>5,222</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>5,033</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.3 Summarized financial information for material associates (continued)**

As at 31 December 2023:

<i>Associate</i>	<i>Current assets</i>	<i>Non-current assets</i>	<i>Current liabilities</i>	<i>Non-current liabilities</i>	<i>Equity attributable to owners</i>	<i>Fair value of ownership (if listed)</i>	<i>Carrying value of investments in associates</i>
Saudi Electricity Company (SEC) <sup>(a)</sup>	33,599	467,190	57,478	186,993	88,379	59,393	65,743
Riyad Bank	139,088	247,760	274,678	51,913	53,696	18,600	11,700
ACWA Power Company ("ACWA") <sup>(b)</sup>	14,282	40,736	7,937	26,373	19,158	82,981	10,887
Olam Agricultural Investment Company ("Olam") <sup>(b)</sup>	24,183	5,561	14,432	10,815	4,497	-	5,034
POSCO Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd	17,849	7,115	12,510	1,859	10,595	-	4,026
Arabian Drilling Company ("ADC")	2,800	7,886	1,091	3,634	5,961	6,069	3,337
Alinma Bank	68,346	168,369	197,290	5,091	29,334	7,730	2,946
Individually immaterial associates							39,942
<b>Total</b>							<b>143,615</b>

For the year ended 31 December 2023:

<i>Associate</i>	<i>Revenue</i>	<i>Profit attributable to shareholders</i>	<i>Other comprehensive income (loss)</i>	<i>Total comprehensive income</i>	<i>Dividends received</i>	<i>Share of profit</i>	<i>Share of other comprehensive income (loss)</i>	<i>Share of total comprehensive income</i>
Saudi Electricity Company (SEC)	75,330	10,249	(404)	9,845	2,190	1,944	(304)	1,640
Riyad Bank	25,362	8,046	421	8,467	848	1,685	92	1,777
ACWA Power Company ("ACWA")	6,095	1,662	(557)	1,105	268	732	(246)	486
Olam Agricultural Investment Company ("Olam")	87,983	1,384	(472)	912	149	502	(168)	334
POSCO Engineering and Construction Co. Ltd	29,226	498	(128)	370	22	189	(48)	141
Arabian Drilling Company ("ADC")	3,477	605	(8)	597	80	193	-	193
Alinma Bank	16,227	4,839	601	5,440	270	463	64	527
Individually immaterial associates					940	2,485	(237)	2,248
<b>Total</b>					<b>4,767</b>	<b>8,193</b>	<b>(847)</b>	<b>7,346</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.3 Summarized financial information for material associates (continued)**

- (a) Equity attributable to shareholders of SEC represents SEC's net assets excluding Mudaraba instrument amounting ₪ 167,921 million (2023: ₪ 167,921 million), which is classified within equity in SEC's financial statements.
- (b) The following is the reconciliation for material differences between the Group's share of net assets in the associates and the carrying amount of the investments in the associates:

	2024				2023	
	ACWA	VBML*	FGP Topco Limited*	Olam	ACWA	Olam
<b>Equity attributable to owners</b>	<b>21,859</b>	<b>45,934</b>	<b>(5,779)</b>	<b>4,789</b>	19,158	4,497
Share in net assets of the associates	9,659	4,593	(867)	1,696	8,461	1,658
Goodwill, fair value and other adjustments	2,388	4,277	7,090	3,519	2,426	3,376
<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>12,047</b>	<b>8,870</b>	<b>6,223</b>	<b>5,215</b>	10,887	5,034

\*The carrying values of Group's interest in certain associates, including "VBML" and "FGP Topco Limited" are based on provisional fair values which will be finalized in the subsequent reporting period.

- (c) The Group's share of contingent liabilities incurred jointly with other investors of the associate as at 31 December 2024 amounts to ₪ 46,544 million (as at 31 December 2023: ₪ 20,649 million).



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.4 Investment in joint ventures**

The following tables summarizes information of the Group's joint ventures:

<i>Joint Venture</i>	<i>Industry group / Principal activities</i>	<i>Percentage of ownership</i>		<i>Country of incorporation</i>
		<i>31 Dec 2024</i>	<i>31 Dec 2023</i>	
Arab Submarine Cables Company Limited	Communication Services	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Binariang GSM Holding ("BGSM")	Communication Services	<b>25%</b>	25%	Malaysia
Electric Sea Racing Limited ("ESR")	Communication Services	<b>50%</b>	50%	United Kingdom
First Tech Web Company Ltd.	Communication Services	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Automotive Solutions Company for Logistic Services	Consumer Discretionary	<b>55%</b>	55%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Company (EVIQ) (2)	Consumer Discretionary	<b>75%</b>	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
MENA Tyre Company	Consumer Discretionary	<b>75%</b>	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Noon Investments Company ("Noon")	Consumer Discretionary	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Positive Ocean Holding Company (formerly "Neptune Co")	Consumer Discretionary	<b>50%</b>	50%	Cayman Islands
Rocco Forte Hotels	Consumer Discretionary	<b>50%</b>	-	United Kingdom
Wessal Casa Port	Consumer Discretionary	<b>20%</b>	20%	Kingdom of Morocco
Wessal Tangier Marina	Consumer Discretionary	<b>20%</b>	20%	Kingdom of Morocco
Adeptio AD Holdings Ltd ("Adeptio")	Consumer Staples	<b>50%</b>	50%	United Arab Emirates
G3 Global Holdings GP Inc. ("G3GH GP")	Consumer Staples	<b>75%</b>	75%	Canada
G3 Global Holdings LP ("G3GH LP")	Consumer Staples	<b>75%</b>	75%	Canada
Minerva Foods Australia Pty Ltd ("MFA")	Consumer Staples	<b>35%</b>	35%	Australia
National Grain Company ("NGC")	Consumer Staples	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Tamimi Markets Company	Consumer Staples	<b>30%</b>	30%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Wessal Capital Asset Management	Financials	<b>20%</b>	20%	Kingdom of Morocco
A Consortium to construct eight desalination plants [Taqlia for advance water technology]	Industrials	<b>33%</b>	33%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Al Bawani Holding Company ("ABH")	Industrials	<b>33%</b>	33%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Almabani General Contractors Company	Industrials	<b>34%</b>	34%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
ArcelorMittal Tubular Products Al-Jubail Company ("AMTPJ")	Industrials	<b>65%</b>	65%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
BAP Al-Khair Steel Company	Industrials	<b>25%</b>	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Contribution in obtaining licenses to establish a smart poles plant (Icore Poles) of Photizio [Taqlia energy company]	Industrials	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Development of polyurea product with a joint project [Taqlia advanced material company]	Industrials	<b>50%</b>	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.4 Investment in joint ventures (continued)**

<i>Joint Venture</i>	<i>Industry group / Principal activities</i>	<i>Percentage of ownership</i>		<i>Country of incorporation</i>
		<i>31 Dec 2024</i>	<i>31 Dec 2023</i>	
El Seif Engineering Contracting Company Limited ("El Seif")	Industrials	40%	40%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
GMT Robotics ApS	Industrials	50%	-	Denmark
Gulf Chemical Carriers Holdings Limited	Industrials	41%	41%	Cayman Islands
Red Sea Gateway Terminal International Limited	Industrials	40%	40%	United Kingdom
SAMI Dussur Aeronautics LLC Company ("SDAC")	Industrials	51%	51%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
SAMI General Dynamics Land Systems LLC	Industrials	51%	51%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
SAMI L3Harris technologies LLC	Industrials	51%	51%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
SAMI Thales Electronic Systems Company	Industrials	51%	51%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Saudi Global Ports ("SGP")	Industrials	51%	51%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Saudi Rotorcraft Support Company Limited ("SRSC")	Industrials	51%	51%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Zamil Offshore Services Company ("Zamil")	Industrials	40%	40%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Integrated Data Company for Information and Technology	Information Technology	39%	39%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Ma'aden Barrick 2 Limited (MBC2)	Materials	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Ma'aden Barrick 3 Limited (MBC3)	Materials	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Ma'aden Barrick Copper Company ("MBCC")	Materials	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Ma'aden Ivanhoe Electric Exploration and Development	Materials	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
NEOM Green Hydrogen Company	Materials	33%	33%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Sahara and Ma'aden Petrochemicals Company ("SAMAPCO")	Materials	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Saudi Iron and Steel Company ("Hadeed")	Materials	56%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
MBC Game Studio Company	Media and Entertainment	30%	30%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
PFL MENA LIMITED	Media and Entertainment	49%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
East Shura III Company	Real Estate	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Ghuson AlJanoob	Real Estate	55%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Infraroad Binyah limited	Real Estate	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Jabal Thera	Real Estate	51%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Masal Real Estate Development Company	Real Estate	50%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
Naseem Al Jabal	Real Estate	55%	-	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
West Shura III Company	Real Estate	50%	50%	Kingdom of Saudi Arabia
625 Madison Avenue Member LLC	Real Estate	67%	-	United States of America

(1) The Group's investments in joint ventures are not listed; hence, their fair value as at the reporting date are not available.

(2) The Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Company was reclassified from subsidiary to joint venture during the year. The effective ownership as at 31 December 2024 is 75% (2023: 100%).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.5 Summarized financial information for material joint ventures**

As at 31 December 2024:

Financial information	<i>Adeptio</i>	<i>Hadeed</i>	<i>AMTPJ</i>	<i>BGSM</i>	<i>Individually immaterial joint ventures</i>
Current assets	4,542	8,742	3,363	2,874	
Non-current assets	12,643	11,617	4,040	25,756	
Current liabilities	4,303	5,905	1,969	5,424	
Non-current liabilities	2,750	4,023	1,908	12,899	
Cash and cash equivalents	914	342	545	987	
Current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	1,910	2,787	1,010	1,367	
Non-current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	2,676	4,015	1,796	10,551	
Equity attributable to owners	7,898	10,431	3,526	173	
Carrying amount of investment	4,213	3,886	2,658	2,515	16,297
<b>Total carrying value of investments in joint ventures</b>					<b>29,569</b>

For the year ended 31 December 2024:

Financial information	<i>Adeptio</i>	<i>Hadeed</i>	<i>AMTPJ</i>	<i>BGSM</i>	<i>Individually immaterial joint ventures</i>
Revenue	13,512	8,290	2,839	9,014	
Profit (loss) from continuing operations	638	(3,151)	311	164	
Other comprehensive income (loss)	392	626	(1)	(10)	
Total comprehensive income (loss)	1,029	(2,525)	310	164	
Depreciation and amortization	1,241	861	227	1,784	
Finance income	119	13	18	46	
Finance cost	227	265	190	807	
Income tax / Zakat expense	329	18	43	350	
Dividends received/receivable	222	-	-	-	612
Share of profit (loss) from continuing operations	301	(1,749)	203	41	(232)
Group's share of other comprehensive (loss) income	(123)	348	(1)	(2)	68
Group's share of total comprehensive income (loss)	178	(1,401)	202	39	(164)
<b>Total dividends received / receivable</b>					<b>834</b>
<b>Total share of loss from continuing operations</b>					<b>(1,436)</b>
<b>Total share of other comprehensive income</b>					<b>290</b>
<b>Total share of total comprehensive loss</b>					<b>(1,146)</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.5 Summarized financial information for material joint ventures (continued)**

As at 31 December 2023:

<b>Financial information</b>	<b><i>Adeptio</i></b>	<b><i>BGSM</i></b>	<b><i>AMTPJ</i></b>	<b><i>Individually immaterial joint ventures</i></b>
Current assets	5,034	3,095	3,461	
Non-current assets	12,657	25,349	4,137	
Current liabilities	4,423	4,996	2,018	
Non-current liabilities	2,893	13,420	2,365	
Cash and cash equivalents	902	1,221	1,115	
Current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	1,561	895	414	
Non-current financial liabilities (excluding trade and other payables and provisions)	2,757	10,983	2,059	
Equity attributable to owners	8,013	11	3,215	
Carrying amount of investment	4,271	3,204	2,456	11,503
<b>Total carrying value of investments in joint ventures</b>				<b>21,434</b>

For the year ended 31 December 2023:

<b>Financial information</b>	<b><i>Adeptio</i></b>	<b><i>BGSM</i></b>	<b><i>AMTPJ</i></b>	<b><i>Individually immaterial joint ventures</i></b>
Revenue	14,214	8,113	4,526	
Profit / (loss) from continuing operations	1,238	(65)	844	
Other comprehensive income (loss)	205	(11)	(6)	
Total comprehensive income	1,443	(76)	838	
Depreciation and amortization	-	1,488	270	
Finance income	81	38	-	
Finance cost	218	773	183	
Income tax / Zakat expense	446	389	80	
Dividends received/receivable	169	-	-	456
Share of profit (loss) from continuing operations	402	(16)	406	216
Share of other comprehensive income (loss)	(80)	(59)	(7)	61
Share of total comprehensive income (loss)	322	(75)	399	277
<b>Total dividends received</b>				<b>625</b>
<b>Total share of profit from continuing operations</b>				<b>1,008</b>
<b>Total share of other comprehensive loss</b>				<b>(85)</b>
<b>Total share of total comprehensive income</b>				<b>923</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***12. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES (continued)****12.5 Summarized financial information for material joint ventures (continued)**

- (a) The following is the reconciliation for material differences between the Group's share of net assets in the joint ventures and the carrying amount of the investments in the joint ventures:

	<i>2024</i>			
	<b>Adeptio</b>	<b>Hadeed*</b>	<b>AMTPJ</b>	<b>BCSM</b>
<b>Equity attributable to owners</b>	<b>7,898</b>	<b>10,431</b>	<b>3,526</b>	<b>173</b>
The Group's share of ownership interest	3,949	5,789	2,298	43
Goodwill and fair value adjustments, net	264	(1,903)	360	1,352
Allowance for impairment	-	-	-	(2,367)
The carve-out of Aircel Group	-	-	-	3,487
<b>Carrying amount of the Group's interest</b>	<b>4,213</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>2,658</b>	<b>2,515</b>

\*The carrying value of Group's interest in Hadeed is based on provisional fair values which will be finalized in the subsequent reporting period.

	<i>2023</i>		
	<b>Adeptio</b>	<b>BCSM</b>	<b>AMTPJ</b>
<b>Equity attributable to owners</b>	<b>8,013</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3,215</b>
The Group's share of ownership interest	4,007	3	2,096
Goodwill and fair value adjustments, net	264	1,352	360
Allowance for impairment	-	(1,603)	-
The carve-out of Aircel Group	-	3,452	-
<b>Carrying amount of the Group's interest</b>	<b>4,271</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>2,456</b>

- (b) The Group's share of contingent liabilities incurred jointly with other investors of the joint ventures amounts to ₪ 7,514 million (2023: ₪ 1,069 million).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***13. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES****Material accounting policies that apply to investment properties**

Real estate investments, held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and which are not occupied by the Group, are classified as investment properties. Investment property also includes property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property. Land held under operating leases is classified and accounted for by the Group as investment property where it meets the definition of investment property.

Investment properties including land are initially measured at cost, including related transaction cost. Investment properties (except land and capital work-in-progress) are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Land and capital work-in-progress are carried at cost less impairment, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the investment properties and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of investment properties are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives.

Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognized in the carrying amount of the investment properties as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in consolidated statement of profit or loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

- Buildings 5 to 50 years

An item of investment properties is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

Transfers are made to (or from) investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner-occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the carrying value at the date of change in use. If owner-occupied property becomes an investment property, the Group accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

**Transfers of investment properties from the Owner**

Where any investment properties are transferred from the Owner to the Group without any consideration, the Group recognize such investment properties at a nominal value (¥1).

**Impairment of investment properties**

The accounting policy related to impairment of investment properties is identical to the accounting policy of impairment of property, plant and equipment (refer to note 14).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***13. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (continued)**

	<i>Land</i>	<i>Buildings</i>	<i>Capital work-in-progress</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Cost</b>				
As at 1 January 2024	24,120	33,073	7,578	64,771
Additions	3,959	2,139	8,357	14,455
Disposals and write offs	(5)	(15)	-	(20)
Transfers within investment properties	-	1,980	(1,980)	-
Other transfers and adjustments	(1,722)	(827)	235	(2,314)
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>26,352</b>	<b>36,350</b>	<b>14,190</b>	<b>76,892</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>				
As at 1 January 2024	98	3,219	1,403	4,720
Depreciation charge	12	847	-	859
Impairment charge	3,068	1,021	1,754	5,843
Other transfers and adjustments	24	199	(219)	4
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>3,202</b>	<b>5,286</b>	<b>2,938</b>	<b>11,426</b>
<b>Net carrying value</b>				
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>23,150</b>	<b>31,064</b>	<b>11,252</b>	<b>65,466</b>
	<i>Land</i>	<i>Buildings</i>	<i>Capital work-in-progress</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Cost</b>				
As at 1 January 2023	18,740	21,262	9,930	49,932
Additions	3,867	3,170	5,899	12,936
Disposals and write offs	(1)	(59)	-	(60)
Transfers within investment properties	441	8,407	(8,848)	-
Other transfers and adjustments	1,073	293	597	1,963
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>24,120</b>	<b>33,073</b>	<b>7,578</b>	<b>64,771</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>				
As at 1 January 2023	107	2,497	648	3,252
Depreciation charge	-	556	-	556
Disposals and write offs	-	(59)	-	(59)
Impairment charge / (reversal)	11	(359)	1,360	1,012
Other transfers and adjustments	(20)	584	(605)	(41)
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3,219</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>4,720</b>
<b>Net carrying value</b>				
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>24,022</b>	<b>29,854</b>	<b>6,175</b>	<b>60,051</b>

**13.1 Allocation of impairment charge (reversal) for the year:**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Cost of revenue	1,465	(359)
Administrative expenses	4,378	1,371
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,843</b>	<b>1,012</b>

**13.2 Amounts recognized in consolidated statement of profit or loss arising from:**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Rental income derived from investment properties	2,175	1,632
Direct operating expenses included in cost of revenue	347	1,184

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***13. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (continued)****13.3 Other disclosures related to investment properties**

- (a) Land includes various land parcels which were initially contributed to the Fund at a nominal value of ₪ 1 each. All of these land parcels are in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.
- (b) Investment properties include properties amounting to ₪ 4,300 million (2023: ₪ 3,492 million) constructed on land for which the Group neither directly owns nor does it have a finalized lease agreement. However, the Group has commenced utilization of the land based on the letter received from a Government Authority whereby the land has been assigned to the Group.
- (c) During the year, depreciation charge of ₪ 849 million (2023: ₪ 548 million) was allocated to cost of revenue and ₪ 10 million (2023: ₪ 8 million) was allocated to administrative expenses.
- (d) Investment properties amounting to ₪ 39,405 million (2023: ₪ 37,203 million) is held for the purpose of generating rental income and investment properties amounting to ₪ 8,815 million (2023: ₪ 6,695 million) is held for the purpose of capital appreciation.
- (e) Non-cash additions during the year amounted to ₪ 1,940 million (2023: ₪ 3,669 million).

**13.4 Fair value of Investment properties**

As at 31 December 2024:

Category of assets	Carrying value	Fair value hierarchy disclosure		
		Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value
Land	23,150	17,361	182,753	200,114
Buildings	31,064	647	38,802	39,449
Capital work-in-progress	11,252	3,720	7,532	11,252
<b>Total</b>	<b>65,466</b>	<b>21,728</b>	<b>229,087</b>	<b>250,815</b>

As at 31 December 2023:

Category of assets	Carrying value	Fair value hierarchy disclosure		
		Level 2	Level 3	Total fair value
Land	24,022	15,281	163,433	178,714
Buildings	29,854	43	35,224	35,267
Capital work-in-progress	6,175	1,775	6,083	7,858
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,051</b>	<b>17,099</b>	<b>204,740</b>	<b>221,839</b>

Fair values of investment properties are based on level 2 or level 3 of fair value hierarchy as there are no quoted prices in an active market for such assets. The fair values of the properties are based on valuations performed by independent valuers accredited by Saudi Authority for Accredited Valuers such as CBRE Advisory Services LLC, Deloitte, Knight Frank, Sima & Partner, Jones Lang LaSalle ("JLL"), Barcode Firm, Tibyan AlQima, etc. Valuation techniques as permitted by IFRS 13 "Fair Value Measurement" in accordance with recommendations of the International Valuation Standards Committee has been applied.

The fair value is based on significant judgment by management involving use of various valuation techniques and methods, which are based on assumptions and estimates specific to each parcel of land that impact the fair value allotted to each land parcel (refer to note 43).

**13.5 Lands that cannot be fair valued**

Following table summarizes the lands for which fair values cannot be determined reliably due to the size, location or absence of approved business plans. These lands are expected to be developed in phases over time:

Name	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )		Location
	2024	2023	
Red Sea	33,753	33,793	Tabuk Region
Neom	26,387	26,387	Tabuk Region
Amaala	3,751	3,976	Tabuk Region
Qiddiyah	367	367	Central Region



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (PPE)****Material accounting policies that apply to property, plant and equipment**

Property, plant and equipment (except land and assets under construction) are stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Land and assets under construction are stated at cost, net of accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost includes all amounts necessary to bring the asset to the present condition and location to be ready for its intended use by the management.

Property, plant and equipment transferred from customers are initially measured at fair value at the date on which control is obtained.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss when the asset is derecognized.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have materially different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

**Depreciation**

Depreciation of property, plant and equipment, other than land and assets under construction, is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of specific assets. The depreciation method and rates applied to specific assets reflect the pattern in which the asset's benefits are expected to be used by the Group.

The following table summarizes the estimated useful lives of the major asset categories of the Group:

<u>Asset category</u>	<u>Useful life</u>
Buildings and leasehold improvements	2 to 50 years
Plant, machinery and equipment	Up to 40 years
Mine properties	Using Unit of Production ("UOP") method over the economically recoverable proven and probable reserves or straight-line method over the economic useful life (4-50 years), whichever is shorter
Transportation assets *	4 to 40 years
Telecommunication network and equipment	3 to 30 years
Others **	2 to 50 years
* Transportation assets include aircraft and aircraft equipment, railway tracks and motor vehicles.	
** Others category includes furniture, fixtures and office equipment and assets not covered in any of the above categories.	

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lower of their estimated useful lives and their related lease term. Depreciation is charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (PPE) (continued)**

	<i>Land and Buildings</i>	<i>Plant, machinery and equipment</i>	<i>Transport- ation assets</i>	<i>Mine properties</i>	<i>Tele- communication network and related equipment</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Capital work- in- progress</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Cost</b>								
As at 1 January 2024	82,271	74,222	29,636	19,660	121,238	21,637	153,438	502,102
Additions	1,221	1,166	5,309	863	219	2,242	147,267	158,287
Acquired through business combination	809	56	12	-	665	79	8	1,629
Disposals and write offs	(330)	(754)	(225)	-	(1,446)	(275)	(934)	(3,964)
Transfers within PPE	18,151	5,548	671	-	6,384	6,979	(37,733)	-
Other transfers and adjustments	2,712	2,709	(798)	(248)	(4,081)	4,364	(2,888)	1,770
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>104,834</b>	<b>82,947</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>20,275</b>	<b>122,979</b>	<b>35,026</b>	<b>259,158</b>	<b>659,824</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>								
As at 1 January 2024	23,383	28,887	4,168	6,743	82,602	9,593	22,154	177,530
Depreciation charge	3,492	4,659	1,257	784	6,356	3,229	-	19,777
Impairment loss	6,963	875	193	-	-	337	56,172	64,540
Acquired through business combination	735	51	11	-	45	62	-	904
Disposals and write offs	(208)	(688)	(75)	-	(1,252)	(420)	-	(2,643)
Transfers within PPE	59	(49)	-	-	4	(14)	-	-
Other transfers and adjustments	486	1,102	(46)	(25)	(924)	(9)	(16)	568
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>34,910</b>	<b>34,837</b>	<b>5,508</b>	<b>7,502</b>	<b>86,831</b>	<b>12,778</b>	<b>78,310</b>	<b>260,676</b>
<b>Net carrying value</b>								
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>69,924</b>	<b>48,110</b>	<b>29,097</b>	<b>12,773</b>	<b>36,148</b>	<b>22,248</b>	<b>180,848</b>	<b>399,148</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (PPE) (continued)**

	<i>Land and Buildings</i>	<i>Plant, machinery and equipment</i>	<i>Transport- ation assets</i>	<i>Mine properties</i>	<i>Tele- communication network and related equipment</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Capital work- in- progress</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Cost</b>								
As at 1 January 2023	69,685	68,186	6,587	17,675	113,934	14,916	75,678	366,661
Additions	2,908	2,430	9,225	987	218	2,437	105,941	124,146
Acquired through business combination	1,320	1,250	13,395	-	2,733	302	9	19,009
Disposals and write offs	(746)	(673)	(37)	-	(2,406)	(306)	(394)	(4,562)
Transfers within PPE	8,975	3,011	694	-	6,842	4,267	(23,789)	-
Other transfers and adjustments	129	18	(228)	998	(83)	21	(4,007)	(3,152)
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>82,271</b>	<b>74,222</b>	<b>29,636</b>	<b>19,660</b>	<b>121,238</b>	<b>21,637</b>	<b>153,438</b>	<b>502,102</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>								
As at 1 January 2023	19,035	24,487	3,542	6,034	77,804	7,281	4,375	142,558
Depreciation charge	2,389	4,914	549	709	6,320	2,182	-	17,063
Impairment loss	2,508	5	95	-	45	253	17,853	20,759
Acquired through business combination	50	42	33	-	607	173	-	905
Disposals and write offs	(614)	(547)	(18)	-	(2,224)	(289)	(26)	(3,718)
Transfers within PPE	(5)	(5)	(1)	-	(14)	86	(61)	-
Other transfers and adjustments	20	(9)	(32)	-	64	(93)	13	(37)
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>23,383</b>	<b>28,887</b>	<b>4,168</b>	<b>6,743</b>	<b>82,602</b>	<b>9,593</b>	<b>22,154</b>	<b>177,530</b>
<b>Net carrying value</b>								
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>58,888</b>	<b>45,335</b>	<b>25,468</b>	<b>12,917</b>	<b>38,636</b>	<b>12,044</b>	<b>131,284</b>	<b>324,572</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***14. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (PPE) (continued)****14.1 Allocation of depreciation charge for the year**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Cost of revenue	13,939	12,807
Administrative expenses	5,666	4,212
Others	172	44
	<u>19,777</u>	<u>17,063</u>

**14.2 Other disclosure related to property, plant and equipment:**

- (a) Impairment loss amounting to ₪ 63,167 million (2023: ₪ 20,701 million) and ₪ 1,373 million (2023: ₪ 58 million) were allocated to administrative expenses and cost of revenue, respectively.
- (b) Capital work-in-progress primarily includes costs incurred on the development of local projects related to real estate, mining and telecommunications. It includes also costs incurred on the development of buildings, machinery and tooling, plant facilities.
- (c) Land and buildings include land amount to ₪ 12,170 million (2023: ₪ 11,807 million).
- (d) Non-cash additions during the year amounted to ₪ 8,423 million (2023: ₪ 9,679 million).

**14.3 Details of significant impairment tests:**

Impairment amounting to ₪ 64,540 million (2023: ₪ 20,759 million) were recognized on property, plant, and equipment (mainly under CWIP and infrastructure) due to decline in recoverable amounts relative to the budgeted cost to complete, changes in operational plans and market conditions like global economic challenges, such as high-interest rates, and inflation.

The recoverable amount of the property, plant, and equipment has been determined through a value in use calculation using cash flow projections based on the life of the project. The projected cash flows encompass project revenues, operating expenses, operating income of project's assets, net sale proceeds and project related capital expenditure. Impairment for assets is calculated on recoverable amounts including their respective government grants, if any. The growth rate used for extrapolation aligns with the long-term average growth rate of similar projects.

Key assumptions include:

Assumptions	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	Basis of the assumptions
Pre-tax discount rate	7.70% to 11.09%	7.74% to 9.98%	The WACC determined appropriate for the projects. Based on the inputs from third party consultant's forecasts.
Growth rate	1.50% to 3.00%	1.50% to 2.80%	In line with the long-term average growth rate for comparable projects.

Impairment allocation to individual CGUs:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Land mobility	25,595	-
Hospitality and real estate	17,135	17,924
Industrial	8,209	-
Corporate assets and others	13,601	2,835
	<u>64,540</u>	<u>20,759</u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL****Material accounting policies that apply to intangible assets**

Goodwill is initially recognized based on the accounting policy for business combinations (see note 41). Goodwill is subsequently measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Separately purchased intangible assets are initially measured at cost, being the purchase price as at the date of acquisition. On acquisition of new interests in group companies, the Group recognizes any specifically identifiable intangible assets separately from goodwill. These intangible assets are initially measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and the related expenditure is reflected in the consolidated statement of profit or loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred.

Subsequent expenditure is capitalized only when it increases the future economic benefits of the embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditures are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss as incurred.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite useful lives is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

An intangible asset is derecognized upon disposal (i.e., at the date the recipient obtains control) or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use. Any gain or loss arising upon derecognition of the asset is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

**Amortization**

The Group amortizes intangibles assets with finite useful lives using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Software and licenses	2 to 20 years
Telecommunication licenses	15 to 25 years
Contract intangibles	2 to 20 years
Gamers library	6 to 12 years
License and frequency spectrum fees	Over license period*
Players' registration rights	Straight line over the period covered by player's contract
Others	Up to 35 years

\* Amortization periods for license and frequency spectrum fees are determined primarily by reference to the unexpired license period, the conditions for license renewal and whether licenses are dependent on specific technologies.

**Impairment of goodwill**

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL (continued)**

	<i>Goodwill</i>	<i>Software and licenses</i>	<i>Games library</i>	<i>Tele- communication licenses</i>	<i>Players' registration rights</i>	<i>Others<sup>(a)</sup></i>	<i>Capital work-in- progress</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Cost</b>								
As at 1 January 2024	66,067	24,379	8,815	9,247	7,514	21,414	5,077	142,513
Additions	206	1,106	-	97	2,056	3,360	5,402	12,227
Disposals and write offs	-	(2,075)	-	(80)	(1,035)	(12)	(83)	(3,285)
Transfers from / to CWIP	-	3,257	-	-	-	456	(3,713)	-
Other transfers and adjustments	(1,871)	580	-	(2)	(24)	2,206	(75)	814
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>64,402</b>	<b>27,247</b>	<b>8,815</b>	<b>9,262</b>	<b>8,511</b>	<b>27,424</b>	<b>6,608</b>	<b>152,269</b>
<b>Accumulated amortization and impairment losses</b>								
As at 1 January 2024	2,462	15,598	441	4,547	2,247	5,895	35	31,225
Amortization charge	-	3,313	919	610	2,095	2,433	-	9,370
Impairment charges <sup>(b)</sup>	3,361	335	430	-	4	873	2,428	7,431
Disposals and write offs	-	(1,919)	-	(79)	(743)	(4)	-	(2,745)
Other transfers and adjustments	(15)	(79)	-	16	(44)	303	35	216
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>5,808</b>	<b>17,248</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>5,094</b>	<b>3,559</b>	<b>9,500</b>	<b>2,498</b>	<b>45,497</b>
<b>Net carrying value</b>								
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>58,594</b>	<b>9,999</b>	<b>7,025</b>	<b>4,168</b>	<b>4,952</b>	<b>17,924</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>106,772</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL (continued)**

	<i>Goodwill</i>	<i>Software and licenses</i>	<i>Games library</i>	<i>Tele- communication licenses</i>	<i>Players' registration rights</i>	<i>Others<sup>(a)</sup></i>	<i>Capital work-in- progress</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Cost</b>								
<b>As at 1 January 2023</b>	48,367	22,935	-	8,937	2,401	18,097	2,270	103,007
Additions	-	886	-	393	3,901	1,920	5,324	12,424
Acquired through business combination	17,662	525	8,820	-	1,618	1,495	269	30,389
Disposals and write offs	-	(3,674)	-	(79)	(499)	(21)	(94)	(4,367)
Transfers from / to CWIP	-	2,947	-	-	-	(33)	(2,914)	-
Other transfers and adjustments	38	760	(5)	(4)	93	(44)	222	1,060
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<u>66,067</u>	<u>24,379</u>	<u>8,815</u>	<u>9,247</u>	<u>7,514</u>	<u>21,414</u>	<u>5,077</u>	<u>142,513</u>
<b>Accumulated amortization and impairment losses</b>								
<b>As at 1 January 2023</b>	750	16,007	-	4,085	999	3,800	10	25,651
Amortization charge	-	2,935	436	543	1,182	2,124	-	7,220
Impairment charges <sup>(b)</sup>	1,665	36	-	-	(2)	-	12	1,711
Acquired through business combination	-	278	-	-	363	1	13	655
Disposals and write offs	-	(3,634)	-	(79)	(396)	(15)	-	(4,124)
Other transfers and adjustments	47	(24)	5	(2)	101	(15)	-	112
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<u>2,462</u>	<u>15,598</u>	<u>441</u>	<u>4,547</u>	<u>2,247</u>	<u>5,895</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>31,225</u>
Net carrying value								
<b>Balance as at 31 December 2023</b>	<u><u>63,605</u></u>	<u><u>8,781</u></u>	<u><u>8,374</u></u>	<u><u>4,700</u></u>	<u><u>5,267</u></u>	<u><u>15,519</u></u>	<u><u>5,042</u></u>	<u><u>111,288</u></u>

(a) "Others" category within intangible assets primarily include technical developments, contract intangibles, technology and core deposit intangibles.

(b) Impairment loss amounting to ₪ 7,200 million (2023: ₪ 1,681 million) and ₪ 231 million (2023: ₪ 30 million) were allocated to administrative expenses and cost of revenue, respectively.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***15. INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND GOODWILL (continued)****15.1 Allocation of amortization charge for the year:**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Cost of revenue	3,699	2,077
Administrative expenses	5,000	4,585
Others	671	558
	<u>9,370</u>	<u>7,220</u>

**15.2 Other disclosures related to intangible assets:**

- (a) The following is the cost, the net book value and expiry dates of the telecommunication licenses and frequency spectrum:

Country	End of amortization period	Cost (as at 31 December)		Book value (as at 31 December)	
		2024	2023	2024	2023
Saudi Arabia	2029 to 2037	4,582	4,582	2,301	2,663
Kuwait	2033 to 2039	3,569	3,570	1,319	1,462
Bahrain	2031 to 2038	1,111	1,095	548	575
<b>Total</b>		<u>9,262</u>	<u>9,247</u>	<u>4,168</u>	<u>4,700</u>

- (b) Non-cash additions during the year amounted to ₪ 1,867 million (2023: ₪ 2,146 million).

**15.3 Impairment test on goodwill**

For the purpose of carrying out impairment test of goodwill, the recoverable amounts for cash generating units ("CGUs") or groups of CGUs have been determined on the basis of value in use calculations using cash flow forecasts approved by management covering a three to five-year period. Cash flows beyond the five-year period have been extrapolated using growth rates stated below. The growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the business sector of the economy in which the CGU operates.

The goodwill allocated to CGU or groups of CGUs and the key assumptions used in the value-in-use calculations are as follows:

CGU / Group of CGUs	Goodwill		Discount rate %	Growth rate %
	2024	2023		
Banking - retail <sup>a</sup>	25,648	25,648	10.25	4.5
Banking - wholesale <sup>a</sup>	8,359	8,359	10.25	4.5
Gaming <sup>b</sup>	13,095	13,189	11.3 to 12	2.5
Telecommunication <sup>e</sup>	3,411	5,189	10.4 to 18.5	2.0 to 7.0
Mining <sup>c</sup>	2,587	2,587	n/a	n/a
Virtual reality <sup>d</sup>	-	2,740	n/a	n/a
Others	5,494	5,893	6 to 13.6	2.0
<b>Total</b>	<u>58,594</u>	<u>63,605</u>		

- a) Related to merger between Saudi National Bank and Samba Financial Group during 2021.  
b) Related to acquisition of Scopely and Vindex in 2023 and SGG Esports AB and FACE IT in 2022.  
c) The Group recognized goodwill of ₪ 2,587 million. Fair value of CGU (based on quoted share price) is higher than the carrying value.  
d) Goodwill amounting to ₪ 2,740 million was impaired during the year (2023: Nil).  
e) Related to Digital Infrastructure Company, Solutions, Contract Centre Company, Giza, E-Portal Holding and others.



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS****Material accounting policies that apply to leases**

The determination of whether the contract is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the contract at the inception of the lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

**(a) Group as a lessee**

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use (ROU) assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

- ***Right-of-use (ROU) assets***

The Group recognizes ROU assets at the commencement date of the lease. ROU assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of ROU assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received.

If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset. The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment.

- ***Lease liabilities (refer to note 22)***

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate.

Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses (unless they are incurred to produce inventories) in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, each subsidiary uses its own incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date, in case the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. The incremental borrowing rate is specific to lessee; the term of arrangement; the amount of funds borrowed; the security granted to the lessor and the economic environment. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made.

- ***Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets***

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases. (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

- ***Lease and non-lease components***

The Group does not apply the practical expedient permitted by IFRS 16 for accounting of lease component and any associated non-lease components as a single lease component.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to leases (continued)****(a) Group as a lessee (continued)**

- **Depreciation of ROU assets**

ROU assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The following table summarizes the estimated useful lives of the major ROU assets categories of the Group:

Land	Up to 90 years
Building	Up to 40 years
Plant, machinery and equipment	Up to 10 years
Others	Up to 35 years

**(b) Group as a lessor**

When the Group acts as a lessor, it determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or operating lease.

To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset. If this is the case, then the lease is a finance lease' if not, then it is an operating lease. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

At the initial measurement of the finance lease contracts: The Group uses the interest rate implicit in the lease to measure the net investment in the lease.

At the commencement date, the lease payments included in the measurement of the net investment in the lease comprise the following payments for the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term that are not received at the commencement date:

- i) Fixed payments;
- ii) Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate;
- iii) Any residual value guarantees provided to the Group by the lessee, a party related to the lessee or a third party unrelated to the Group that is financially capable of discharging the obligations under the guarantee; and
- iv) The exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option.

At subsequent measurement, the Group shall recognize finance income over the lease term based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the lessor's net investment in lease.

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the consolidated statement of income due to its operating nature. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the lease term on the same basis as rental income.

If an arrangement contains a lease and non-lease components, the Group applies IFRS 15 to allocate the consideration in the contract.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***16. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (continued)**

<b>Cost:</b>	<i>Land</i>	<i>Buildings</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January 2024	8,445	7,854	6,103	22,402
Additions	1,455	2,340	1,502	5,297
Disposals	(226)	(1,116)	(662)	(2,004)
Other transfers and adjustments	1,515	82	(2,400)	(803)
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>11,189</b>	<b>9,160</b>	<b>4,543</b>	<b>24,892</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses:</b>				
As at 1 January 2024	3,527	3,705	2,444	9,676
Depreciation charge	954	1,162	1,197	3,313
Disposals	(142)	(967)	(449)	(1,558)
Other transfers and adjustments	722	12	(704)	30
<b>As at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>5,061</b>	<b>3,912</b>	<b>2,488</b>	<b>11,461</b>
<b>Carrying value as at 31 December 2024</b>	<b>6,128</b>	<b>5,248</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b>13,431</b>

<b>Cost:</b>	<i>Land</i>	<i>Buildings</i>	<i>Others</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January 2023	5,636	7,404	5,031	18,071
Additions	1,431	647	2,245	4,323
Acquired through business combination	737	388	120	1,245
Disposals	(339)	(695)	(137)	(1,171)
Other transfers and adjustments	980	110	(1,156)	(66)
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>8,445</b>	<b>7,854</b>	<b>6,103</b>	<b>22,402</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses:</b>				
As at 1 January 2023	2,106	2,956	2,138	7,200
Depreciation charge	884	926	950	2,760
Acquired through business combinations	200	69	11	280
Disposals	(152)	(206)	(111)	(469)
Other transfers and adjustments	489	(40)	(544)	(95)
<b>As at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>3,527</b>	<b>3,705</b>	<b>2,444</b>	<b>9,676</b>
<b>Carrying value as at 31 December 2023</b>	<b>4,918</b>	<b>4,149</b>	<b>3,659</b>	<b>12,726</b>

**16.1 Allocation of depreciation charge for the year**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Cost of revenue	1,868	1,637
Administrative expenses	1,322	1,006
Others	123	117
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,313</b>	<b>2,760</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***17. CUSTOMER DEPOSITS**

Customers' deposits represent the payables arising from the Banking Operations of the Group. Customers' deposits are initially recognized at fair value less transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at amortized cost.

**17.1 The details of customer deposits**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Current accounts	<u>432,733</u>	492,436
Time deposits	179,170	169,903
Saving accounts	2,607	331
Others (a)	<u>31,535</u>	<u>22,727</u>
	<u>646,045</u>	<u>685,397</u>

a) Others mainly include margins held for irrevocable commitments and contingencies.

b) The amount of customer deposits compliant with Shariah is ₪ 473,756 million (2023: ₪ 440,530 million).

**17.2 Breakdown of customer deposits***(a) Geographical analysis of customer deposits*

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	<u>573,561</u>	579,449
Gulf Cooperation Countries	13,604	10,121
Other countries	<u>58,880</u>	<u>95,827</u>
	<u>646,045</u>	<u>685,397</u>

*(b) Business analysis of customer deposits*

Retail	348,394	351,905
Corporate	109,462	167,749
Government	164,105	140,299
Others	<u>24,084</u>	<u>25,444</u>
	<u>646,045</u>	<u>685,397</u>

**17.3 Deposits held as collateral for irrevocable commitments and contingencies**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Letters of guarantee	<u>5,848</u>	6,004
Letters of credit	<u>3,872</u>	<u>2,628</u>
	<u>9,720</u>	<u>8,632</u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***18. LOANS AND BORROWINGS**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Banking operations (note 18.1)	<u>333,475</u>	<u>274,247</u>
Non-banking operations (note 18.2)	<u>236,962</u>	<u>191,792</u>
<b>Total borrowings</b>	<b><u>570,437</u></b>	<b><u>466,039</u></b>

**18.1 Banking operations**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Due to banks and other financial institutions (a)	<u>200,414</u>	<u>190,828</u>
Debt issued and borrowed funds (b)	<u>133,061</u>	<u>83,419</u>
<b>Total loans and borrowings from banking operations</b>	<b><u>333,475</u></b>	<b><u>274,247</u></b>

The movement in the debts issued and borrowed funds during the year is as follows:

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
As at 1 January	<u>83,419</u>	<u>62,334</u>
Additions/drawdowns	123,070	59,563
Repayments	(71,624)	(37,988)
Others	<u>(1,804)</u>	<u>(490)</u>
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b><u>133,061</u></b>	<b><u>83,419</u></b>

***(a) Due to banks and other financial institutions***

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Current accounts	<u>9,280</u>	<u>3,623</u>
Money market deposits (i)	<u>89,404</u>	<u>57,508</u>
Repos (ii)	<u>101,730</u>	<u>129,697</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>200,414</u></b>	<b><u>190,828</u></b>

***(i) Money market deposits***

Due to banks and other financial institutions includes money market deposits with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

***(ii) Repos***

Repo transactions are conducted under the terms that are usually based on the applicable GMRA (Global Master Repurchase Agreement) collateral guidelines. The securities pledged under agreement to repurchase (repo) are disclosed in note 18.3.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***18. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)****18.1 Banking operations (continued)***(b) Debt issued and borrowed funds*

The key features of the debt securities issued are as follows:

Particular	Tenure	Issue date	Interest / profit rate	Repayment details	2024	2023
(i) Term loans from banks and financial institutions						
Conventional Loans (USD)	1 – 10 years	2023 - 2024	carrying interest at fixed rate and floating rate	Bullet repayment at maturity	54,984	8,795
Conventional Loans (SAR)	1 – 10 years	2023 – 2024	carrying interest at fixed rate and floating rate		6,885	5,719
Conventional Loans (other currencies)	1 – 5 years	2024	carrying interest at fixed rate and floating rate		1,245	-
Islamic loans (SAR)	3 years	2021 – 2022	carrying profit at floating rate		-	1,558
Islamic loans (USD)	5 years	2020	carrying profit at floating rate		-	975
(ii) Bonds issued						
Bonds (USD)	1 – 10 years	2020 - 2024	carrying interest at fixed rate and floating rate	Bullet repayment at maturity	14,433	11,471
Bonds (other currencies)	1 – 15 years	2022 - 2024			1,562	507
Certificates of Deposits (other currencies)	1-5 Years	2023- 2024			24,867	30,523
(iii) Sukuk issued						
Sukuk (Turkish Lira)	6 – 12 months	2024	carrying profit at fixed rate	Bullet repayment at maturity	13	13
Sukuk (USD)	1 – 5 years	2022 - 2024	carrying profit at fixed rate		6,000	2,963
			carrying profit at fixed and floating rate			
Sukuk (SAR)	1 – 5 years	2020 - 2024	rate		5,014	985
Sukuk (SAR)	5 – 10 years	2018 – 2024	carrying profit at fixed rate		18,058	19,910
Total					133,061	83,419

As at 31 December 2024, Sukuk issued amounting to ₪ 20,000 million (2023: ₪ 20,000 million) were guaranteed by the Government of Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***18. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)****18.2 Non-banking operations**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Bank borrowings (i)	128,706	119,062
Loans from government and government related entities (ii)	13,726	11,995
Bonds and Sukuk (iii)	85,945	54,065
Convertible notes (iv)	5,924	3,981
Bank overdraft and others	2,661	2,689
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>236,962</u></b>	<b><u>191,792</u></b>

The movement in borrowings during the year for non-banking operations is as follows:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
As at 1 January	191,792	125,770
Additions/drawdowns	86,653	75,468
Repayments/ settlements	(43,121)	(12,966)
Acquired through business combination	-	1,660
Foreign exchange fluctuations and others	1,638	1,860
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b><u>236,962</u></b>	<b><u>191,792</u></b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***18. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)****18.2 Non-banking operations (continued)**

Particular	Tenure	Issue date	Interest / profit rate	Repayment details	2024	2023
(i) Bank borrowings						
Conventional Loans (USD)	1 – 7 years	2019 – 2024	fixed and floating rates	Bullet/installment repayments	85,754	86,890
Conventional Loans (SAR)	15 years	2019 – 2024			14,628	6,436
Conventional Loans (other currencies*)	20 years	2019 – 2024			767	462
Islamic loans (SAR)	20 years	2016 – 2024			17,325	15,021
Islamic loans (USD)	1 – 9 years	2021 – 2024			8,749	8,731
Islamic loans (other currencies*)	5 – 10 years	2017 – 2022			1,483	1,522
(ii) Loans from government and government related entities						
in (SAR)	1 – 12 years	2016 - 2023	fixed and floating rates	Installment repayments	8,979	7,219
in (USD)	15 years	2022	floating rates		4,747	4,776
(iii) Bonds and Sukuk						
in (SAR)	7 – 10 years	2014 – 2024	floating rates	Bullet repayment at maturity	3,411	5,283
in (USD)	5 – 100 years	2019- 2024	fixed rate		82,534	48,782
(iv) Convertible notes						
Convertible notes	5 years	2021	fixed rate	Maturity date Dec 2026	5,924	3,981
Bank overdraft and others		2024	fixed and floating rates	No fixed term of repayment	2,661	2,689
Total					236,962	191,792

\* Other currencies include Euro, GBP, Bahraini dinar, Kuwaiti dinar, Malaysian ringgit, Canadian dollar, and Emirates dirham.



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***18. LOANS AND BORROWINGS (continued)****18.3 Securities and collaterals**

The Group has pledged/hypothecated the following assets in favor of the banks and financial institutions to fulfil the collateral requirements in the borrowing arrangements.

- (a) The Group enters into collateralized borrowing transactions (repurchase agreements) in the ordinary course of its financing activities. The carrying amount and fair value of securities pledged under agreement to repurchase (repo) are as follows (as at):

	2024		2023	
	<i>Carrying value</i>	<i>Fair value</i>	<i>Carrying value</i>	<i>Fair value</i>
Held at FVOCI	32,697	32,697	33,863	33,863
Held at amortized cost	67,575	65,296	99,048	93,825
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,272</b>	<b>97,993</b>	<b>132,911</b>	<b>127,688</b>

- (b) Property, plant and equipment with a carrying value of ₪ 31,447 million as at 31 December 2024 (31 December 2023: ₪ 28,195 million) are pledged. These include property, plant and equipment and capital work-in-progress pledged as security to lenders (long-term borrowings) under the Common Terms Financing Agreement.
- (c) Investment properties with a carrying value of ₪ 5,506 million (2023: ₪ 4,322 million) are pledged. The long-term Islamic loan granted to the Group is secured by the Group's collateralized land.

**18.4 Covenants and conditions**

The covenants and conditions of the borrowing facilities require the Group to maintain certain level of financial covenants and other related requirements.

A future breach of covenants may lead to renegotiation. The covenants are monitored on a quarterly basis by the Group. In case of potential breach, actions are taken by the Group to ensure compliance. There was no non-compliance for any of the covenants.

**19. DEFERRED GOVERNMENT GRANTS****Material accounting policies that apply to government grants****Direct cash funding from the Government**

The subsidiaries of the Group, from time to time, receive direct cash funding from the Government of Saudi Arabia ("Government"). Since the Group's owner is the Government, on receipt of funding from the Government, the Group evaluates the funding to determine if the transaction is a transaction with the Government in its capacity as the owner and therefore treated as 'additional capital contribution', or if not, then as a government grant.

The determination is done after considering various factors including but not limited to the following:

- whether the initial capital of the subsidiary of the Group was sufficient to meet its objectives;
- are there substantive conditions associated with the funding, ability of the subsidiary of the Group to comply with those conditions and whether there is a possibility to return those funds;
- are funding received part of the implementation of specific Government policy or initiative;
- would similar funding be given by the Government to an entity not owned by the Government i.e. the private sector; and
- whether funds are provided for the benefit of the economy/sector in general or particular to financial assistance to the subsidiary of the Group.

Assessment of above factors requires significant judgement and evaluation to assess whether the Government has acted in the capacity as an 'Owner' or the Government.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***19. DEFERRED GOVERNMENT GRANTS (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to government grants (continued)****Accounting for Government grants**

Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the grant will be received, and all attached conditions will be complied with.

- when the grant relates to an expense item, it is recognized as income on a systematic basis over the periods that the related costs, for which it is intended to compensate, are expensed. If the conditions for receiving the grant are met after the related expenses have been recognized, then the grant is recognized when it becomes receivable.
- when the grant relates to an asset, both the grant (liability) and related asset are presented initially at their gross values and then released to profit or loss on a systematic bases over the useful life of the related asset.
- when the Group receives grants of non-monetary assets, the asset and the grant are recorded at nominal value.

A government grant that becomes receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the subsidiary with no future related costs shall be recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss of the period in which it becomes receivable.

**19.1 Movement of deferred government grants during the year**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
As at 1 January	10,241	5,119
Received / receivable during the year	34,287	7,004
Amortization / income during the year	(4,638)	(2,614)
Acquired through business combinations	-	1,002
Reclassification of historical funding (a)	36,398	-
Others	(661)	(270)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b><u>75,627</u></b>	<b><u>10,241</u></b>

- (a) The Fund and the Ministry of Finance signed a Government Grant Letter (the "Grant Letter"), which clarifies the nature of the historical funding received by the Group being a government grant provided by the Government in its capacity as the Government, including the related terms and conditions for utilization of the historical funding. The Grant Letter provides additional information about the nature of the historical funding previously recognized as Additional Capital Contribution in Equity. Accordingly, the historical funding has been reclassified to Deferred Government Grants during 2024.
- (b) There are no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies attached to these grants.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***20. ZAKAT AND INCOME TAX****Material accounting policies that apply to zakat and income tax****Zakat**

The Fund is not subject to Zakat in accordance with Royal Order No. 35657 dated 29 Jumada Al-Thani 1442H (corresponding to 11 February 2021).

Saudi resident wholly owned companies by the Fund are subject to Zakat except for:

- Saudi wholly owned companies, and their wholly owned companies, which hold all of its direct investments outside the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and
- Saudi wholly owned companies, directly or indirectly, that are not subject to Zakat based on mutual agreement between the Fund and ZATCA, for specific and agreed duration.

Although these companies are not subject to zakat, the requirement to submit their Zakat return to ZATCA annually continues to remain effective.

The individual companies subject to Zakat within the Group calculate and record the Zakat provision based on the Zakat base in accordance with Zakat rules and principles in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

**Current income tax**

The Fund is not subject to income tax in accordance with Saudi Corporate Income Tax law. The following companies within the Group are subject to Corporate Income Tax (CIT):

- Saudi resident companies which have foreign shareholders are subject to Saudi CIT in accordance with the Saudi CIT law (to the extent of the foreign shareholding).
- Indirectly owned companies resident in Saudi, whose parent entity / entities [either immediate or otherwise] are not situated within the GCC, are subject to Saudi CIT.
- Companies resident outside Saudi are subject to CIT, as per the regulations of the respective jurisdictions

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

**Deferred tax**

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method at tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period and expected to apply when the related deferred income tax is realized or settled on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. In estimating such tax consequences, consideration is given to expected future events. Deferred income tax is not provided on initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction, other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction, does not affect either the accounting profit or the taxable profit.

Deferred income tax assets are recognized where future recovery is probable. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax assets against current income tax liabilities and when the deferred income taxes relate to the same fiscal authority.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***20. ZAKAT AND INCOME TAX (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to zakat and income tax (continued)****Value Added Tax (VAT)**

Expenses and assets are recognized excluding the amount of VAT, except:

- when VAT incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the VAT is recognized as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item, as applicable.
- when receivables and payables are stated with the amount of VAT included.

The net amount of VAT recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the consolidated statement of financial position.

**20.1 Zakat and income tax payable**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Zakat provision	7,996	7,277
Current income tax provision	478	368
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>8,474</u></b>	<b><u>7,645</u></b>

**20.2 The movement in Zakat provision**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
As at 1 January	7,277	6,562
Charge during the year	5,471	5,478
Amount paid during the year	(5,066)	(4,607)
Other adjustments	314	(156)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b><u>7,996</u></b>	<b><u>7,277</u></b>

**20.3 Zakat and income tax expense**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Zakat expense	5,471	5,478
Income tax expense	499	1,135
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>5,970</u></b>	<b><u>6,613</u></b>

**20.4 Unrecognized deferred tax assets**

	<u>2024</u>		<u>2023</u>	
	Gross amount	Tax effect	Gross amount	Tax effect
Deductible temporary differences	5,549	1,491	4,391	1,138
Carried forward tax losses	32,311	4,029	25,731	3,877

**20.5 Tax losses carried forward for which no deferred tax is recognized**

	<u>2024</u>		<u>2023</u>	
	Amount	Expiry period	Amount	Expiry period
Expiry	5,744	[2025-2044]	3,291	[2024-2042]
Indefinite	26,567		22,440	

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***21. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES****Material accounting policies that apply to trade and other payables**

The accounting policy for trade and other payables that meet the definition of a financial liability is covered within material accounting policies that apply to the overall financial statements (refer to note 3). Below are the accounting policies for some categories of liabilities within this note.

**Contract balances arising from contracts with customers**

- Contract liabilities: A contract liability is recognized if a payment is received or a payment is due (whichever is earlier) from a customer before the Group transfers the related goods or services. Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract (i.e., transfers control of the related goods or services to the customer).

**Service concession liabilities**

- Where the Group recognizes a service concession asset, a related liability shall also be recognized. The liability is initially measured at the same amount as the service concession asset, adjusted by the amount of any other consideration from the grantor to the operator, or from the operator to the grantor. The liability is accounted for as a financial liability and/or non-financial liability (unearned revenue) depending on whether the grantor has an unconditional obligation to pay cash or another financial asset to the operator for the construction, development, acquisition, or upgrade of the service concession asset; and/or grants the operator the right to earn revenue from third-party users or another revenue-generating asset.

**21.1 Details of trade and other payables**

	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>		
Accrued expenses and accounts payables (non-trade)	62,256	47,933
Trade payables	43,253	40,946
Employee-related payables	14,167	10,018
Capital supplier dues and retentions	13,568	8,365
Payables for projects	10,525	11,232
Government payables	6,647	18,247
Clearing participant financial liabilities	4,150	3,278
Due to Joint Ventures and Associates	1,323	5,071
Other financial liabilities	23,733	20,998
<b>Sub-total (A)</b>	<b>179,622</b>	<b>166,088</b>
<b>Non-Financial Liabilities</b>		
Contract liabilities (note 21.2)	37,286	26,872
Service concession liabilities	24,919	9,554
Allowance for indirect facilities (banking and financing operations)	3,564	4,146
Other non-financial liabilities	8,788	2,215
<b>Sub-total (B)</b>	<b>74,557</b>	<b>42,787</b>
<b>Total trade and other payables (A + B)</b>	<b>254,179</b>	<b>208,875</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***21. TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (continued)****21.2 Contract liabilities**

Contract liabilities comprise of deferred revenue, advances from customers, rebate payable to customers and customers' loyalty programs.

Significant changes in contract liabilities during the year:

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
As at 1 January	26,872	19,400
Additions during the year	26,119	19,225
Recognized as revenue	(15,682)	(13,811)
Other movements	(23)	2,058
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>37,286</b>	<b>26,872</b>

**22. LEASE LIABILITIES****22.1 Group as a lessee****(a) The movement in the lease liabilities during the year ended 31 December**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
As at 1 January	13,544	11,610
Additions during the year	5,314	5,658
Payments	(4,430)	(3,985)
Interest accrued and other movements	228	261
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>14,656</b>	<b>13,544</b>

**(b) Total cash outflows for leases during the year ended 31 December**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Cash payment for the principal portion of the lease liability	3,830	3,420
Cash payment for the interest portion of the lease liability	600	565

**(c) Amounts recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year ended 31 December**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	3,313	2,760
Expenses relating to short-term leases and variable lease payments	1,983	1,321
Interest expense on lease liabilities	819	636
Impairment expense of right-of-use assets	5	29
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>4,746</b>

**(d) Undiscounted maturity profile of lease liabilities**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Less than three months	387	412
Between three months and 12 months	2,599	2,958
Between 1 year and five years	8,847	7,862
Above five years	6,574	5,904
	<b>18,407</b>	<b>17,136</b>

**(e) Inputs used to measure lease liability**

<i>Details</i>	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Range of discount rate	1.38% to 8.6%	0.56% to 8.8%
Years of maturity (*)	1 to 99 years	1 to 76 years

(\*) The lower end of the range will be the earliest maturing leases and the higher end will be the last maturing lease.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***22. LEASE LIABILITIES (continued)****22.2 Group as a lessee**

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised. The Group has the option, under some of its leases to continue the lease of some of the assets for additional terms of one to five years. The Group applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the option to renew. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise the renewal. After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise (or not to exercise) the option to renew (e.g., a change in business strategy).

Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes. Extension and termination options are included to maximize operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the Group's operations. The majority of extension options held are exercisable only by mutual agreement of the Group and the respective lessor.

**22.3 Group as a lessor – Operating lease contracts**

Primary items of assets subject to an operating lease include land and building classified within Investment Properties amounting to ₪ 33,811 million (2023: ₪ 28,887 million) and aircrafts classified within property, plant and equipment. Lease income amounting to ₪ 5,494 million (2023: ₪ 2,749 million) has been recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

Lease payments for some contracts include price escalation, but there are no other variable lease payments that depend on an index or rate. Where considered necessary to reduce credit risk, the Group obtains refundable security deposits for the term of the lease.

***Maturity analysis of undiscounted lease receivables***

	<i>Minimum lease receivable</i>	
	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Less than 1 year	4,546	3,853
1 to 2 years	4,141	3,460
2 to 3 years	3,650	3,126
3 to 4 years	3,414	2,699
4 to 5 years	3,081	2,437
Above 5 years	14,493	12,829
	<b>33,325</b>	<b>28,404</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***23. EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS****Material accounting policies that apply to employees' benefits****Retirement benefit costs and end of service benefits**

Payments to defined contribution schemes are charged as an expense as they fall due. Payments made to state-managed pension schemes are dealt with as payments to defined contribution schemes where the Group's obligations under the schemes are equivalent to those arising in a defined contribution scheme.

The Group's net obligation in respect to employees' end of service benefits provision is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of plan assets, if any. Employees' end of service benefits provision is calculated annually by actuaries in accordance with the projected unit credit method, taking into consideration the labor law of the country in which the subsidiaries of the Group operate. The provision is recognized based on the present value of the defined benefit obligations. The present value of the defined benefit obligations is calculated using assumptions on the average salary incremental rate, average employees' years of service and an appropriate discount rate. The assumptions used are calculated on a consistent basis for each period and reflect the Group's best estimate.

The discount rate used is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on high quality corporate bonds, of the country in which the subsidiaries of the Group operate. For countries in which there is no deep market in such high-quality bonds, the market yields on sovereign (government) bonds, with a term consistent with the estimated term of the defined benefit obligation as at the reporting date, is used.

Re-measurement of net liabilities that includes actuarial gains and losses arising from the changes in assumptions used in the calculation, is recognized directly in other comprehensive income. Re-measurements are not reclassified to the consolidated statement of profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit assets or liabilities. The Group recognizes the following changes in the net benefit obligation identified in the consolidated statement of profit or loss:

- service costs that include the current service costs, past service costs, profits and losses resulting from labor downsizing and non-routine payments; and
- net interest cost or income.

**Other short-term employee benefits**

A liability is recognized for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave in the period in which the related service is rendered. Liabilities recognized in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

**23.1 Types of employees' benefits**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Defined benefit liability (note 23.2)	12,940	11,260
Others	2,873	2,038
	<u>15,813</u>	<u>13,298</u>

**23.2 Defined benefit plans**

The Group provides for end of service benefits plan to its employees taking into consideration the local labor laws that are relevant and prevailing for the subsidiaries within the Group. The entitlement is based upon the employees' final salary and length of service, subject to the completion of a minimum service years, calculated under the provisions of the Labor Law of the respective country and is payable upon resignation or termination of the employee. The expected costs of these benefits are accrued over the years of employment. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the projected unit credit method.



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***23. EMPLOYEES' BENEFITS (continued)****23.2 Defined benefit plans (continued)****(a) Unfunded plan - end of service benefits**

The Group operates an unfunded end of service benefit plan (the plan) for its employees based on the prevailing Saudi Labor Laws and applicable laws for overseas subsidiaries. The calculation of end of service liability in respect of the plan was done using the most recent actuarial valuation.

**(b) Changes in the present value of net defined benefit liability**

The movements in the net defined benefits liability (present value of defined benefits obligations and fair value of plan assets) recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position are as follows:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
As at 1 January	11,260	9,384
<b><i>Included in consolidated statement of profit or loss</i></b>		
Current service cost	2,216	1,684
Net interest expense	520	450
Others	(71)	(6)
	<u>2,665</u>	<u>2,128</u>
<b><i>Included in other comprehensive income</i></b>		
Actuarial gains	92	442
	<u>92</u>	<u>442</u>
<b><i>Other movements</i></b>		
End of service benefits paid	(1,167)	(1,076)
Others	90	382
	<u>(1,077)</u>	<u>(694)</u>
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<u>12,940</u>	<u>11,260</u>

**(c) Key actuarial assumptions**

The Group's plans are exposed to actuarial risks such as changes in discount rate and salaries of plan participants.

Key assumptions include expected salary increases [ranging from 1.04% to 11.00% (2023: 1.25% to 7.00%) per annum] and discount rates [4.5% to 6.85% (2023: 4.40% to 5.70%) per annum].

**(d) Maturity profile of defined benefit liability**

The expected maturity analysis of undiscounted employees' end of service termination benefits obligation is as follows:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
within 1 year	753	607
between 1 year to 5 years	3,798	2,973
beyond 5 years	21,284	16,674
<b>Total</b>	<u>25,835</u>	<u>20,254</u>

The weighted average duration of the employees' end of service termination benefits obligation for the subsidiaries within the Group range between 1.6 years and 19.5 years (2023: 2 years and 15 years).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***24. PROVISIONS****Material accounting policies that apply to provisions**

Provisions are recognized when the Group:

- has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; and
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognized as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss, on gross basis and reimbursement is presented separately, if any.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as other finance costs.

**Provision for compensation due to expropriation**

The Group recognizes provision for compensation due to expropriation; where, the Group has present obligation to bear the expropriation charges and outflow of economic benefits can be reliably measured.

**24.1 Movement of provisions during the year**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
<b>As at 1 January</b>	<b>17,141</b>	<b>14,085</b>
Current year (reversal) / provision, net	(293)	1,609
Capitalized during the year / others	4,354	4,513
Net increase in provision	4,061	6,122
Settlement during the year	(2,552)	(3,066)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>18,650</b>	<b>17,141</b>

**24.2 Breakdown of provisions**

	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
Provision for claims from vendors <sup>(a)</sup>	4,638	-
Provision for compensation due to expropriation <sup>(b)</sup>	3,321	7,828
Provision for decommissioning and restoration <sup>(c)</sup>	3,236	3,387
Legal and regulatory provisions <sup>(d)</sup>	3,187	4,081
Provision for contract termination <sup>(e)</sup>	2,014	-
Other provisions	2,254	1,845
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,650</b>	<b>17,141</b>

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**24. PROVISIONS (continued)**

- (a) Provisions of ₪ 4,638 million were recorded in respect of valuation disputes with multiple suppliers. The disputes represent excavations, including different possible methodologies used to calculate excavation quantities, precise scope of agreed work and the appropriate rates to be applied. The discussions are currently amicable and no legal action has commenced. These have been recognized as assets under development.
- (b) A high order assigned a Government agency ("Expropriator") to carry out all expropriation activities in relation to Group projects and include required provisions within the Expropriator budget. For specified land areas of some of the Group projects, the Government directed the Group to bear the expropriation compensation, which include lands previously transferred to the Group without consideration or to be transferred to the Group in future. While all other expropriation activities are performed by the Expropriator, such as, obtaining legal permission to visit the private properties, identification of inventory eligible for compensation, verification of ownership documents, determining areas not eligible for compensation, determination of compensation due to expropriation, etc. The Group relies on the Government assigned Expropriator, to provide reliable estimate for the expropriation compensation cost.
- (c) Provisions for decommissioning, site rehabilitation and dismantling obligations are made for the costs associated with decommissioning, site rehabilitation, restoration and dismantling of assets such as mines, telecommunication sites and lands of some projects which are utilized in the course of Group's normal operating activities. This provision represents the present value of the estimated future costs which are expected to be incurred in the year in which the respective assets are expected to be decommissioned.
- (d) The Group is party to number of legal and regulatory claims in the ordinary course of business. The Group, after taking independent legal advice, has established provisions based on the best estimates of the amounts required to settle these claims after considering the facts for each case. The timing of the cash outflows associated with the majority of the legal claims are typically less than one year, however, for some legal claims, the timing of cash flows may be more than one year.
- (e) During the year, provisions were also recorded in respect of contract termination costs primarily relating to change in operational plans. The provisions have been recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income based on currently available information, including known costs and estimates where possible.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***25. CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION**

Since the establishment of the Fund in 1971, the Government has contributed to the Fund's capital in the form of cash and / or in-kind.

**25.1 Additional capital contribution**

Additional capital contribution represents capital contribution in cash or in kind by the Owner. The amount also includes funding paid by the Owner to the Fund's wholly owned subsidiaries which are, after considering various factors described in note 3.2, determined to be a transaction with the Owner in their capacity as the parent. Additional capital contribution will be transferred to capital contribution upon approval by the Board of Directors.

Below are the contributions received during the year:

	<i><b>2024</b></i>	<i><b>2023</b></i>
Assets and investments received by Fund's wholly owned subsidiaries, net (a)	<b>617,714</b>	292,221
Funding received by Fund's subsidiaries	<b>385</b>	16,158
Cash received from Owner	<b>16,185</b>	1,286
In-kind contribution from the Owner (b)	<b>11,080</b>	485
<b>Total contributions received during the year</b>	<b>645,364</b>	310,150

- (a) During the year, the Owner transferred to two of the Fund's wholly-owned subsidiaries (2023: transferred to one of the Fund's wholly-owned subsidiaries) a portion of its interest, representing 8% ownership (2023: 4%), in Saudi Arabian Oil Company ("Aramco").
- (b) In accordance with the Owner's direction, the Fund's payable to the Owner amounting to ₪ 8,112 million (2023: Nil) has been converted into additional capital contribution. Furthermore, investments amounting to ₪ 2,968 million (2023: ₪ 485 million) were received during the year.

**25.2 General reserves**

This reserve was created following PIF's board resolution no. 108/1430 dated on 28 Dhu'l-Qa'dah 1430H (corresponding to 16 November 2009).

**25.3 Other reserves**

Other reserves mainly represent cumulative net changes in fair value of investment securities measured at FVOCI reserve until the investments are derecognized, remeasurement of employees defined benefit obligation ("EDBO") reserve, cumulative foreign currency translation reserve of foreign operations, cumulative cash flow hedge reserve and Group's cumulative share of OCI of associates and JVs.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***26. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST**

The following table summarizes the information relating to each of the Group's subsidiaries that has material NCI.

**26.1 Summarized statement of financial position and summarized statement of profit or loss**

As at, and for, the year ended 31 December 2024

	<i>SNB <sup>(a)</sup></i>	<i>stc</i>	<i>Ma'aden</i>	<i>Ayar Third <sup>(b)</sup></i>	<i>Taqa</i>	<i>Other individually immaterial subsidiaries</i>
Proportion of ownership interests (and voting rights) held by NCI	62.42%	37.84%	34.64%	41.58%	46.00%	
Carrying value of NCI <sup>(c)</sup>	126,872	36,904	26,243	17,544	3,602	5,948
<b>Statement of financial position</b>						
Assets	1,104,155	160,638	115,089	42,365	11,568	
Liabilities	(910,879)	(68,153)	(54,933)	(45,720)	(3,741)	
Tier 1 Sukuk	(2,000)	-	-	-	-	
Non-controlling interest at subsidiary level	(19,898)	(3,069)	(8,270)	(17,544)	(2)	
<b>Net assets attributable to equity owners</b>	<b>171,378</b>	<b>89,416</b>	<b>51,886</b>	<b>(20,899)</b>	<b>7,825</b>	
<b>Net assets attributable to NCI</b>	<b>126,872</b>	<b>36,904</b>	<b>26,243</b>	<b>17,544</b>	<b>3,602</b>	<b>5,948</b>
<b>Statement of profit or loss</b>						
Revenue	69,368	75,893	32,546	3,029	3,613	
Profit / (loss) for the year	21,094	24,916	4,134	(11,456)	(193)	
Other comprehensive loss	(13)	(308)	(261)	(26)	(17)	
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss)</b>	<b>21,081</b>	<b>24,608</b>	<b>3,873</b>	<b>(11,482)</b>	<b>(210)</b>	
Profit / (loss) allocated to NCI	13,128	4,420	2,257	(4,397)	(91)	(530)
Other comprehensive loss allocated to NCI	(123)	(152)	(91)	(10)	(8)	(84)
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss) allocated to NCI</b>	<b>13,005</b>	<b>4,268</b>	<b>2,166</b>	<b>(4,407)</b>	<b>(99)</b>	<b>(614)</b>
<b>Dividend paid to NCI</b>	<b>6,778</b>	<b>5,315</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>406</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***26. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST (continued)****26.1 Summarized statement of financial position and summarized statement of profit or loss (continued)**As at, and for, the year ended 31 December 2023

	<i>SNB <sup>(a)</sup></i>	<i>stc</i>	<i>Ma'aden</i>	<i>Ayar Third <sup>(b)</sup></i>	<i>Taqa</i>	<i>Other individually immaterial subsidiaries</i>
Proportion of ownership interests (and voting rights) held by NCI	62.40%	35.80%	32.78%	40.20%	46.00%	
Carrying value of NCI <sup>(c)</sup>	114,199	30,807	25,609	18,342	3,797	5,516
<b>Statement of financial position</b>						
Assets	1,037,147	159,683	111,874	36,158	11,875	
Liabilities	(860,519)	(78,168)	(55,059)	(31,887)	(3,624)	
Tier 1 Sukuk	(2,000)	-	-	-	-	
Non-controlling interest at subsidiary level	(13,912)	(2,530)	(10,392)	(18,342)	(3)	
<b>Net assets attributable to equity owners</b>	<b>160,716</b>	<b>78,985</b>	<b>46,423</b>	<b>(14,071)</b>	<b>8,248</b>	
<b>Net assets attributable to NCI</b>	<b>114,199</b>	<b>30,807</b>	<b>25,609</b>	<b>18,342</b>	<b>3,797</b>	<b>5,516</b>
<b>Statement of profit or loss</b>						
Revenue	60,612	72,337	29,272	2,232	3,345	
Profit / (loss) for the year	20,109	13,419	1,698	(9,708)	(14)	
Other comprehensive income / (loss) (OCI)	(2,582)	(186)	(203)	62	(6)	
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss)</b>	<b>17,527</b>	<b>13,233</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>(9,646)</b>	<b>(20)</b>	
Profit / (loss) allocated to NCI	12,584	4,884	637	(3,957)	(32)	(158)
Other comprehensive income (loss) allocated to NCI	(1,787)	(85)	(82)	25	(2)	37
<b>Total comprehensive income / (loss) allocated to NCI</b>	<b>10,797</b>	<b>4,799</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>(3,932)</b>	<b>(34)</b>	<b>(121)</b>
<b>Dividend paid to NCI</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>3,150</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>255</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***26. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST (continued)****26.2 Summarized statement of cash flows****For the year ended 31 December 2024**

	<i>SNB<sup>(a)</sup></i>	<i>stc</i>	<i>Ma'aden</i>	<i>Ayar Third<sup>(b)</sup></i>	<i>Taqa</i>
Net cash inflows (outflows) from operating activities	(42,220)	20,762	11,196	(5,526)	143
Net cash inflows (outflows) from investing activities	(23,562)	(9,031)	(4,076)	(6,828)	(386)
Net cash inflows (outflows) from financing activities	46,846	(9,554)	(2,206)	13,242	(199)
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>(18,936)</b>	<b>2,177</b>	<b>4,914</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>(442)</b>

**For the year ended 31 December 2023**

	<i>SNB<sup>(a)</sup></i>	<i>stc</i>	<i>Ma'aden</i>	<i>Ayar Third<sup>(b)</sup></i>	<i>Taqa</i>
Net cash inflows (outflows) from operating activities	38,793	23,485	8,356	(7,602)	287
Net cash inflows (outflows) from investing activities	(9,376)	(30,150)	1,018	(5,634)	1,184
Net cash inflows (outflows) from financing activities	(8,532)	2,290	(5,203)	11,864	(563)
<b>Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>20,885</b>	<b>(4,375)</b>	<b>4,171</b>	<b>(1,372)</b>	<b>908</b>

SNB – Saudi National Bank (SNB)

Ayar Third – Ayar Third Investment Company (Lucid)

stc – Saudi Telecom Company (stc)

Taqa – Industrialization &amp; Energy Services Company (Taqa)

Ma'aden – Saudi Arabian Mining Company (Ma'aden)

(a) Non-controlling interest includes Tier 1 Sukuk bonds issued by SNB for an amount of ﷲ 19.2 billion (2023: ﷲ 13.2 billion). SNB through a Shariah compliant arrangement ("the arrangement") issued additional cross border Tier 1 Sukuk (the "Sukuk"), amounting to ﷲ 6.0 billion (2023: ﷲ 1.0 billion). These arrangements were approved by the regulatory authorities and the Board of Directors of SNB.

(b) Ayar Third is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Group. Non-controlling interest of Ayar Third arises from its subsidiary Lucid Group Inc. as the Group (through Ayar Third) holds 58.42% of the subsidiary (2023: 59.80%). Non-controlling interest in Lucid Group Inc. was measured at fair value on the date of acquisition.

(c) Net assets attributable to NCI include non-controlling interest at subsidiary level.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***27. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES**

Related parties represent the Owner, key management personnel including directors of the Fund, and entities controlled or jointly controlled by such parties. These also represent entities that are significantly influenced by the owner. Related parties also include associates and joint ventures of the Group and subsidiaries of such associates and joint ventures.

**(a) Key Management Personnel**

Key Management Personnel of the Group include members of the Fund's "Board of Directors" and "Board and Management Level Committees" and their close family members.

**(b) Government of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia (KSA Government)**

The KSA Government, semi-Government and other entities with Government ownership or control, joint-control or significant influence including, but not limited to ministries, regulatory bodies and authorities are related parties of the Group.

The Group enters into transactions on a regular basis with many of these bodies. Transactions include the payments of taxes, such as Zakat and value added tax, national insurance contributions and regulatory fees and levies, together with banking transactions such as financing, loans and borrowings and deposits undertaken in the normal course of bank-customer relationships.

In accordance with the exemption in IAS 24, the management has complied with the disclosure requirements for government related entities.

Share of results and dividends received from associates and joint ventures and other movements in investments in associates and joint ventures are disclosed in note 12 to these consolidated financial statements.

In addition to the related party balances already disclosed in the relevant notes, following are the significant balances by category of related parties.

**27.1 Balances with related parties**

	<i>2024</i>			
	<i>Government and government related entities</i>	<i>Associates</i>	<i>Joint ventures</i>	<i>Total</i>
Investment securities, net	1,266,867	3,026	-	1,269,893
Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions, net	45,368	37,951	-	83,319
Trade receivables, net	54,488	298	234	55,020
Financing and advances, net	-	31,948	3,041	34,989
Other assets, net	47,861	3,322	2,078	53,261
Customer deposits	164,105	1,738	546	166,389
Loans and borrowings	19,078	21,601	-	40,679
Trade and other payables	12,859	5,455	2,600	20,914



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***27. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES (continued)****27.1 Balances with related parties (continued)**

	<i>2023</i>			
	<i>Government and government related entities</i>	<i>Associates</i>	<i>Joint ventures</i>	<i>Total</i>
Investment securities, net	856,565	844	-	857,409
Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions, net	47,328	19,013	-	66,341
Trade receivables, net	41,636	170	224	42,030
Financing and advances, net	6,004	24,487	2,090	32,581
Other assets, net	40,179	5,426	1,022	46,627
Customer deposits	140,299	2,300	638	143,237
Loans and borrowings	16,114	14,434	-	30,548
Trade and other payables	20,788	5,768	986	27,542

Outstanding balances at the year-end are balances related to transactions in the ordinary course of the Group's activities and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables.

**27.2 Transactions with related parties**

The following table provides the total amount of transactions that have been entered into with related parties:

**For the year ended 31 December 2024**

	<i>Government and government related entities</i>	<i>Associates</i>	<i>Joint ventures</i>	<i>Total</i>
Revenue	118,089	3,762	1,767	123,618
Cost of revenue	5,615	3,811	452	9,878
Other operating income	5,411	147	401	5,959
Other finance income	45	2,887	-	2,932
Administrative expenses	6,275	2,415	409	9,099
Other finance costs	1,015	1,344	1	2,360

**For the year ended 31 December 2023**

Revenue	84,235	3,112	381	87,728
Cost of revenue	9,540	3,405	399	13,344
Other operating income	3,132	222	36	3,390
Other finance income	-	1,042	-	1,042
Administrative expenses	791	744	318	1,853
Other finance costs	517	422	-	939

The Group has capitalized transactions with various related parties amounting to ₪ 16,839 million (2023: ₪ 12,085 million).

**27.3 Compensations to key management personnel**

The remuneration of key management personnel includes short-term benefits amounting to ₪ 204 million (2023: ₪ 193 million) and post-employment benefits amounting to ₪ 4 million (2023: ₪ 3 million) included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Post-employment liability amounted to ₪ 18 million (2023: ₪ 14 million).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue**

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

For contracts determined to be within the scope of IFRS 15, the Group applies a five-step model to determine when to recognize revenue from contracts with customers, and the amount of revenue to be recognized.

**Principal versus agent**

Where the Group is acting as a principal, revenue is recorded on a gross basis. Where the Group is acting as an agent revenue is recorded as a net amount reflecting the margin earned.

**Variable consideration**

If the consideration in a contract includes a variable amount, the Group estimates the amount of consideration to which it will be entitled in exchange for transferring the goods to the customer. The variable consideration is estimated at contract inception and at the end of each reporting period and is constrained until it is highly probable that a significant revenue reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the associated uncertainty with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

The Group applies either the most likely amount method or the expected value method to estimate the variable consideration in the contract. The selected method that best predicts the amount of variable consideration is primarily driven by the number of volume thresholds contained in the contract. The most likely amount is used for those contracts with a single volume threshold, while the expected value method is used for those with more than one volume threshold. The Group then applies the requirements on constraining estimates of variable consideration in order to determine the amount of variable consideration that can be included in the transaction price and recognized as revenue. A refund liability is recognized for the expected future rebates (i.e., the amount not included in the transaction price).

**Significant financing component**

The Group assesses if there is a significant financing component in the contracts by considering the length of time between the customers' payment and the transfer of the goods/services (both for advance payments or payments in arrears). As such, the transaction price for these contracts is discounted, using the interest rate implicit in the contract. This rate is commensurate with the rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception.

The Group applies the practical expedient for short-term advances received from customers. That is, the promised amount of consideration is not adjusted for the effects of a significant financing component if the period between the transfer of the promised good or service and the payment is one year or less.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue (continued)****Contract modification**

A contract modification occurs when the Group and the customer approve a change in a contract that either creates new enforceable rights and obligations or changes the existing enforceable rights and obligations. If the parties to the contract have not approved a contract modification, the Group shall continue with the existing contract until the contract modification is not recognized until it is approved. Approval can be in writing, verbal, or implied by customary business practices.

The Group treats a contract modification as a separate contract if it results in the addition of a separate performance obligation and the price reflects the standalone selling price of that performance obligation. Otherwise, a modification (including those that only affect the transaction price) is accounted for as an adjustment to the original contract, either prospectively or through a cumulative catch-up adjustment.

The Group accounts for a modification prospectively if the goods or services in the modification are distinct from those transferred before the modification. Conversely, the Group accounts for a modification through a cumulative catch-up adjustment if the goods or services in the modification are not distinct and are part of a single performance obligation that is only partially satisfied when the contract is modified.

**Warranty obligations**

Assurance-type warranties are accounted for as warranty provisions.

The Group also provides a warranty beyond fixing defects that existed at the time of sale. These service-type warranties are sold either separately or bundled together with the sale of goods. Contracts for bundled sales of goods and service-type warranty comprise two performance obligations because the goods and service-type warranty are both sold on a stand-alone basis and are distinct within the context of the contract. Using the relative stand-alone selling price method, a portion of the transaction price is allocated to the service-type warranty and recognized as a contract liability. Revenue for service-type warranties is recognized over the period in which the service is provided based on the time elapsed.

**Revenue recognition**

Revenue is recognized based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer and excludes amount collected on behalf of third parties. Revenue is recognized, when (or as) the Group satisfies the performance obligations as specified in the contract with the customer (buyer), when the seller has transferred to the customer (buyer) control over the promised goods and services, either:

- at a point in time or
- over a time basis equivalent to the stage of completion of the service.

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is received. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payment and excluding taxes or duty.

The timing of revenues recognition is either at a point in time or over time depending upon the satisfaction of the performance obligation by transferring control of goods or services to the customer.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue (continued)****Revenue recognition (continued)**

When there is a high degree of uncertainty about the possibility of collection from certain customers, the Group recognizes revenue only upon collection.

The main revenue earned by the Group are from the following goods and services:

**(a) Revenue from Telecommunication services**

The Group principally earns revenue from airtime usage, messaging, data services, interconnect fees, connection fees and device sales. Products and services may be sold separately or in bundled packages.

*Telecommunication services:* Telecommunication services include voice, data, messaging, broadband, internet, data connectivity and value-added services. The Group recognizes revenues as and when these services are provided (i.e. actual usage by the customer).

*Bundled packages:* Arrangements involving multiple products and services are separated into individual items and revenues is recognized on the basis of fair value (standalone selling prices) of the individual items by allocating the total arrangement consideration to the individual items on the basis of the relative value of the selling prices of the individual items. Items are separable if they are of separate value to the customer.

*Enterprise solutions services:* include system integration, IT managed services, cyber security, data/data centers and cloud, outsourcing and digital services. The Group recognizes revenue when control transfers to the customer (over time or at a point in time).

*Mobile and other devices:* The Group recognizes revenues when the control of the device is transferred to the customer. This usually occurs at the contract inception when the customer takes the possession of the device.

**(b) Revenue from mining activities****▪ Sale of phosphate fertilizer, ammonia and industrial minerals**

The Group, as principal, sells phosphate fertilizer, ammonia and industrial minerals products directly to customers and also through marketing agents, acting as agents, for the sale of phosphate fertilizer and ammonia.

The Group sells a significant proportion of its goods on Cost and freight ocean transport ("CFR") International Commercial terms ("Incoterms") and therefore the Group is responsible for providing shipping services after the date at which control over the promised goods have passed to the customer at the loading port. The Group is therefore responsible for the satisfaction of two performance obligations under its CFR contracts with the customers and recognizes revenue as follows:

- sale and delivery of goods at the loading port resulting in the transfer of control over such promised goods to the customer and recognizing the related revenue at a point in time basis; and
- shipping services for the delivery of the promised goods to the customer's port of destination and recognizing the related revenue over a time basis, equivalent to the stage of completion of the services.

At the loading port, quality and quantity control of the promised goods are carried out by independent internationally accredited consultants before the loading of the vessel, in accordance with the specifications contained in the contract. The physical loading of the approved promised goods on the vessel, satisfies the Group's performance obligation and triggers the recognition of revenue at a point in time.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue (continued)****(b) Revenue from mining activities (continued)**

- **Sale of phosphate fertilizer, ammonia and industrial minerals (continued)**

The selling price includes revenue generated for the sale of goods and transportation services depending on the Incoterms contained in the contract with the customer. The selling price is therefore unbundled or disaggregated into these two performance obligations, being the sale of the promised goods and the transportation thereof.

The Group recognizes a trade receivable for the sale and delivery of the promised goods when the goods, delivered to the loading port, are loaded on to the vessel as this represents the point in time at which the right to consideration becomes unconditional, as only the passage of time is required before payment is due.

- **Sale of alumina, primary aluminum products and flat rolled products**

The Group, as principal, sells alumina, primary aluminum products and flat rolled products directly to customers and in accordance with the contract, the promised goods are provisionally priced. The sales price is not settled until a predetermined future date and is based on the market price at a time or over a pre-defined period of time. Revenue on these sales is initially recognized (when all the above criteria are met), at a provisional price based on the pricing mechanism as specified in the contract. Provisionally priced sales are marked-to-market at each reporting date using the forward price for the period equivalent to that outlined in the contract and in the carrying amount of the outstanding trade receivable. Such fair value gains (losses) on provisionally priced products are presented within revenue.

- **Other mining revenue**

Other mining revenue comprises of sale of gold bullion and metal concentrates (copper, zinc and silver). The Group, as principal, sells gold bullion and by-products like copper, zinc and silver concentrate directly to customers under contract, which vary in tenure and pricing mechanisms. The Group, as principal, sells gold bullion and by-products like copper, zinc and silver concentrate directly to customers under contract, which vary in tenure and pricing mechanisms. The Group's primary product is gold and the concentrates produced as part of the extraction process are considered to be by-products arising from the production of gold.

**(c) Banking and Financing operations**

- **Special commission (interest) income and expense**

Special commission income and special commission expense for all interest-bearing financial assets and liabilities, except those classified as FVTPL, are recognized using the effective interest method. This is applicable as well for non-banking and financing operation. Special commission income and expense include interest income and expense for conventional financing.

Special commission income and special commission expense for non-banking and financing operation are presented as finance income (refer to note 34) and finance costs (refer to note 33), respectively.

Fee income received in connection with financing and advances that are integral component of the effective interest rate are adjusted from the amortized cost of the related financing and advances and recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss over the life of the respective financial asset. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to the amortized cost of the financial instrument.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue (continued)****(c) Banking and Financing operations (continued)**▪ **Special commission (interest) income and expense (continued)**

When calculating the effective interest rate for financial instruments other than credit-impaired assets, the Group estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument, but not expected credit losses.

For credit-impaired financial assets, a credit-adjusted effective interest rate is calculated using estimated future cash flows including expected credit losses.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees and points paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or financial liability.

The 'amortized cost' of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured on initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortization using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and, for financial assets, adjusted for any expected credit loss allowance.

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is the amortized cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any expected credit loss allowance.

In calculating special commission income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortized cost of the liability.

However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, special commission income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of special commission income reverts to the gross basis.

For financial assets that were credit-impaired on initial recognition, special commission income is calculated by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortized cost of the asset. The calculation of special commission income does not revert to a gross basis, even if the credit risk of the asset improves.

▪ **Fee and other income expenses**

Income from FVTPL includes all realized and unrealized gains and losses from changes in fair value and related special commission income or expense, dividends for financial assets held for trading and foreign exchange differences on open positions.

Exchange income from banking services is recognized at a point in time.

Fees income and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis as the service is provided.

Financing commitment fees for financing arrangement that are likely to be drawn down are deferred and recognized as an adjustment to the effective yield on the financing arrangement. Portfolio and other management advisory and service fee income are recognized when services are determined as complete in accordance with the underlying agreement based on performance obligations being met and agreed with the customer.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue (continued)****(c) Banking and Financing operations (continued)**▪ **Fee and other income expenses (continued)**

Fee income received on other services that are provided over an extended period of time, the revenue is recognized over the period of time on proportionate basis when the service is being provided, if material.

Fee received in connection with syndication financing where the Group acts as the lead arranger and retains no part of the financing for itself (or retains a part at the same EIR for comparable risk as other syndicate participants) is recognized upon the execution of the syndicate financing arrangement. Moreover, commitment fee received by the Group where it is unlikely that a specific lending arrangement will be entered into by the counterparty is recognized with reference to nature and execution of related performance obligation.

Success fee is recognized upon satisfaction of the promised performance obligation which generally corresponds to the execution of a specified task or completion of a milestone as agreed with the respective counterparty.

Other fee expenses mainly relate to transaction and services fee, which are expensed as related services are provided.

Some of the Group's subsidiaries in banking and financing operations provide investment management services to its customers, which includes management of certain mutual funds. Where the respective subsidiaries have concluded that they act as agents for the investors, such investment management funds are not included in the consolidated financial statements of the Group. Fee earned from these funds are disclosed in consolidated statement of profit or loss while the Group's share of investments is included under "Investments held at FVTPL" in the consolidated statement of financial position.

Any assets held in trust or in a fiduciary capacity are not treated as assets of the Group and accordingly are not included in the consolidated financial statements.

**(d) Revenue from real estate operations**▪ **Rental income**

The Group is the lessor in operating leases. Rental income arising from operating leases on investment property is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in revenue in the consolidated statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature, except for variable rental income which is recognized when it arises. The Group recognizes income from turnover rent on the basis of turnover reports submitted by the tenants. In the absence of reports, management makes its own assessment about the tenants achieving or exceeding the stipulated turnover in the lease contracts.

Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are recognized as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as the lease income.

Tenant lease incentives are recognized as a reduction of rental revenue on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The lease term is the non-cancellable period of the lease together with any further term for which the tenant has the option to continue the lease, where, at the inception of the lease, the management are reasonably certain that the tenant will exercise that option.

Amounts received from tenants to terminate leases or to compensate for dilapidations are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss when the right to receive them arises.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue (continued)****(d) Revenue from real estate operations (continued)**

- **Service charges, management charges and other expenses recoverable from tenants**

Income arising from expenses recharged to tenants is recognized in the period in which the services are performed and the compensation becomes receivable. Service and management charges and other such receipts are included in rental income gross of the related costs, Group acts as principal in this respect.

- **Sale of land and residential units**

The Group sells residential and commercial properties and parcels of land from contracts with customers. The revenue for such sales is recognized based on the pattern of satisfaction of the related performance obligations.

Revenue from the sale of land is recognized at a point in time or over time depending on when the Group satisfies the related performance obligations. For over time recognition, revenue is recognized when the Group satisfies the performance obligation as the one of criteria specified in IFRS 15 is met, which is that the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

In respect of the revenue from sale of "ready-to-use" and "under development" properties, the Group recognizes revenue when the underlying performance obligation is satisfied. Such revenue is recognized at point in time or over time depending on terms of contract with the customer and underlying performance obligations.

**(e) Revenue from other industries:**

- **Vehicle sales**

Vehicle sales revenue is generated from the sale of electric vehicles to customers. There are two performance obligations identified in vehicle sale arrangements. These are the vehicle including an on-board advanced driver assistance system (ADAS), and the right to unspecified over-the-air (OTA) software updates to be provided as and when available over the term of the basic vehicle warranty, which is generally 4 years. Shipping and handling provided by the Group is considered a fulfilment activity.

The Group recognizes revenue related to the vehicle when the customer obtains control of the vehicle which occurs at a point in time either upon completion of delivery to the agreed upon delivery location or upon pick up of the vehicle by the customer. As the unspecified OTA software updates are provided when-and-if they become available, revenue related to OTA software updates is recognized ratably over the basic vehicle warranty term, commencing when control of the vehicle is transferred to the customer.

- **Oilfield services**

The Group provides oilfield services related to its customers. These include services related to cementing, drilling, wireline logging, surface well testing, fracturing, slickline and inspections. Revenue for such services is recorded over time, as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the related benefit, using the output method where the customer signs the service entry sheet for the services as acknowledgement of the receipt of services. The services are billed to the customer at the completion of services or, in the case of long-term contracts, at the end of each month.



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue (continued)****(e) Revenue from other industries (continued)**▪ **Revenue from Gaming**

The Group recognizes revenue from various revenue streams as below:

- *Online games:* Revenue from the sale of in-app virtual items is earned through mobile platforms, social media platforms and online stores. The games operate as live services allowing the players a free-to-play experience. To enhance the game-playing experience, players can purchase in-app virtual goods, purchase virtual currency to exchange for in-app virtual goods, or receive virtual goods through a paid subscription. The service period depends on the classification of a virtual item as consumable or durable, between which Group categorizes its in-app virtual goods. Consumable virtual items represent items that can be consumed by a specific play action. Common characteristics of consumable virtual items may include items that are no longer displayed on player's game board after a short period of time, do not provide the player any continuing benefit following consumption, or often times enables a player to perform an in-game action immediately. The Group has one performance obligation related to its sales of consumable goods, which is to provide the player the selected consumable good when purchased directly or exchanged for virtual currency. The Group satisfies its performance obligation and recognizes the transaction price from the sale of consumable virtual items as revenue as the items are consumed.

Durable virtual items represent items that are accessible to the player over an extended time period. The Group satisfies its performance obligation and recognizes the transaction price from the sale of durable virtual goods as revenue ratably over the estimated average paying player lives for the applicable game, which represents the Group's best estimate of the average life of durable virtual goods.

If the Group does not have the ability to determine the allocation of the transaction price to each of the attributable performance obligations for consumable virtual items and durable virtual items for a specific game, it recognizes all revenue ratably over the estimated average playing period of players for the applicable game until sufficient historical data can be obtained.

The transaction price allocated to each performance obligation is based on the fixed price paid by the player to purchase each specific good. The third-party commission fees due to the mobile or social platform specific to each good is also allocated to each performance obligation. Revenue is recorded gross of the costs associated with the transaction, as it is determined the Group is the Principal.

- *Publisher contribution:* The consideration received from game publishers to execute a league or tournament for a game where the publisher intellectual property is integrated into professional and amateur competitive events. Revenue is recognized based on specific terms agreed with the publisher which is either at a point in time (i.e., month when event occurs due to the short-term nature of the event) or over time (percentage of completion based on allocation of individual activities' revenues).
- *Brand partnership:* The consideration received from sponsors to promote their brand through projects which can include tournaments hosted by the Group and typically includes videos, homepages, event space, tickets with logo, social media posts and partnership announcements. Revenue is recognized over the period in time in the month the event occurs.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****Material accounting policies that apply to revenue (continued)****(e) Revenue from other industries (continued)**▪ ***Manpower services***

Revenue from providing manpower services is recognized in the accounting period in which the services are rendered. For fixed-price contracts, revenue is recognized based on the actual service provided to the end of the reporting period as a proportion of the total services to be provided because the customer receives and uses the benefits simultaneously. This is determined based on the actual hours spent relative to the total expected hours under the contract.

▪ ***Revenue from Events management services***

Revenue from providing events management services is recognized in the accounting period in which the services are rendered (i.e. over the time when the services are rendered).

▪ ***Revenue from Advance traffic management system and related activities***

The Group's agreement related to revenue from advanced traffic management system is for providing traffic monitoring and capturing of traffic violations services. Revenues from these services are measured based on a negotiated percentage of rates, determined by the Royal order. The Group accounts for that service (capturing and registering of traffic violations) as a single performance obligation at a point in time.

▪ ***Income from Investment operations***

Income from investment operations recognized as below:

- *Income from investments:* Net income from investments comprises of all gains and losses from changes in the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit and loss, together with the related interest income, expense, dividends and gain/loss on disposal of investment.
- *Distribution income:* Distribution of income from investments is recognized when the Group's right to receive payment has been established (if it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably).

**(f) Dividend income**

Dividend income from investments in equity instruments is recognized when the Group's right to receive payment has been established (provided that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of income can be measured reliably).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****28.1 Revenue breakdown on activities and services**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
<b>Revenue from banking and financial services</b>		
Special commission and interest income	66,606	57,989
Fee and commission income	7,424	6,294
Trading and other revenue from banking and financial services	5,591	5,444
<b>Total revenue from banking and financial services</b>	<u>79,621</u>	<u>69,727</u>
<b>Revenue from contracts with customers</b>		
Revenue from telecommunication	78,444	71,349
Revenue from mining activities	32,546	29,272
Revenue from gaming	15,901	7,898
Revenue from advance traffic management system and related activities	12,140	11,379
Revenue from information technology solutions and services	9,192	6,615
Revenue from events' operations services	5,963	5,661
Rental and leasing revenue	5,494	2,749
Revenue from aviation services	3,741	2,211
Revenue from oilfield related services	3,507	3,294
Revenue from manpower and outsourcing services	3,415	2,733
Revenue from advance electronics and aerospace	3,247	2,482
Revenue from sale of vehicles and related goods and services	2,823	2,232
Others	27,971	19,973
<b>Total revenue</b>	<u><u>284,005</u></u>	<u><u>237,575</u></u>

**28.2 Other disclosures related to revenue**

- (a) Revenue recognized that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the year amounted to ₪ 9,536 million (2023: ₪ 8,481 million).
- (b) The aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to the performance obligations that are unsatisfied (or partially unsatisfied), amounted to ₪ 26,459 million (2023: ₪ 23,789 million). Out of the above total future revenue, the amount expected to be recognized within the next 12 months amounting to ₪ 14,621 million (2023: ₪ 13,134 million) and following the 12 months period amounting to ₪ 11,838 million (2023: ₪ 10,655 million).

**28.3 Income from investment activities**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Dividend income from investment securities	83,990	38,644
Income from fair value changes in managed funds and similar securities	20,740	31,096
Income from fair value changes in financial instruments designated at FVTPL	19,071	21,269
Realized income / (loss) on redemption/disposal of investments, net	3,481	(334)
Interest income from investment in financial instruments measured at amortized cost	2,136	3,110
<b>Total income from investment operations</b>	<u><u>129,418</u></u>	<u><u>93,785</u></u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***28. REVENUE (continued)****28.4 Geographical markets based on location of the customers:**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
MENA	146,056	125,944
North America	18,734	10,713
Europe	14,247	10,549
Indian subcontinent and Asia-pacific	10,438	6,791
Africa	3,659	4,185
Latin America	2,169	1,802
Australia	1,310	1,098
Rest of the world	2,277	4,017
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>198,890</u></u>	<u><u>165,099</u></u>

The disaggregation of revenue based on geographical markets exclude revenue generated from banking and financial services, income from investment activities and rental revenue.

**28.5 Analysis and timing of revenue recognition**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Special commission and interest income, fee and other income relating to banking operations	79,621	69,727
Rental and leasing revenue	5,494	2,749
<b>Revenue from contract with customers</b>		
At a point in time	96,187	79,334
Over a period of time	102,703	85,765
	<u><u>284,005</u></u>	<u><u>237,575</u></u>

**28.6 Contract balances**

The following table provides information about receivables, contract assets and contract liabilities from contracts with customers:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Trade receivables (refer to note 9)	70,776	58,566
Contract assets	31,255	19,924
Contract liabilities (refer note 21)	37,286	26,872

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***29. COST OF REVENUE****Material accounting policies that apply to expenses**

The Group recognizes the expenses under following categories based on the nature of expenses:

**(a) Cost of revenue**

Cost of revenue represents the cost incurred by the Group and directly attributable for fulfilling its service and obligations with respect to its contract with customers and finance costs for the banking entities of the Group.

**(b) Selling and distribution expenses**

Selling and distribution expenses comprise of all costs for selling, marketing and transportation of the Group's products and include expenses for advertising, marketing fees, other sales related expenses. Allocation between selling and distribution expenses and cost of revenue are made on a consistent basis, when required.

**(c) Administrative expenses**

Administrative expenses include direct and indirect costs not specifically part of either cost of revenue or selling and distribution expenses. Allocation between administrative expenses and cost of revenue are made on a consistent basis, when required.

**(d) Other operating expenses**

Other operating expenses include direct and indirect costs not specifically part of either of the above categories of expenses.

**29.1 Cost of revenue breakdown**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
<b>Cost of revenue from banking and financing operations</b>		
Special commission expense	26,319	18,716
Interest expense	10,549	9,016
Fee and commission expenses	2,538	2,107
	<u>39,406</u>	<u>29,839</u>
<b>Cost of revenue from contracts with customers</b>		
Employees costs	25,697	19,708
Depreciation and amortization	20,574	17,248
Raw materials/direct materials consumed	15,346	15,558
Cost of goods sold	15,298	14,221
Projects costs	11,294	10,103
Network access charges	8,126	5,819
Government charges	6,752	5,651
Operations, repairs and maintenance	6,338	6,092
Contracted services	5,066	4,344
Impairment charge (reversal) of non-financial assets, net	3,069	(295)
Obsolete and slow-moving inventory	2,606	3,147
Other cost of revenue	27,015	19,179
	<u>147,181</u>	<u>120,775</u>
<b>Total cost of revenue</b>	<u>186,587</u>	<u>150,614</u>

**29.2 Cost from investment activities**

Investments advisory expenses	2,405	1,846
Other cost of revenue from investment operations	172	138
<b>Total cost from investment activities</b>	<u>2,577</u>	<u>1,984</u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***30. OTHER OPERATING (EXPENSE) / INCOME, NET**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Government grant income and amortization of government grant	4,576	2,504
Net gain on disposal of assets held-for-sale	38	1,296
Impairment (charge) / reversal on investments in associates and joint ventures	(936)	890
Loss on disposal of investment in debt securities measured at amortized cost	(83)	(5,619)
Other operating (expense) / income	(3,643)	1,683
<b>Total</b>	<u>(48)</u>	<u>754</u>

**31. SELLING AND DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Advertising and publicity	7,438	4,963
Employees cost	4,385	4,006
Sales commissions	1,231	1,174
Other selling and distribution expenses	2,921	2,470
<b>Total</b>	<u>15,975</u>	<u>12,613</u>

**32. ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Impairment of non-financial assets	74,745	23,783
Employee cost	39,099	32,090
Consultancy, legal and professional fees	14,248	14,962
Amortization and depreciation	11,997	9,701
Research and development costs	8,799	5,184
Repairs and maintenance expenses	3,263	2,486
Contracted services	2,756	2,275
Sponsorships and advertisement	1,628	1,845
Telephone and other communication expenses	1,056	1,548
Other administrative expenses	14,322	9,615
<b>Total</b>	<u>171,913</u>	<u>103,489</u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***33. FINANCE COST****Material accounting policies that apply to finance costs*****Borrowing costs***

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. To the extent that the Group borrows funds generally and uses them for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the Group determine the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization by applying a capitalization rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalization rate shall be the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the Group that are outstanding during the year, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of constructing a qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs that the Group capitalizes during a period does not exceed the amount of borrowing costs it incurs during that year.

All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Finance cost on conventional borrowings	6,225	4,550
Finance cost on Sukuk	4,676	2,342
Other finance costs	3,735	3,144
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>14,636</u></b>	<b><u>10,036</u></b>

**34. FINANCE INCOME**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Interest income from banks (including time deposits, short-term deposits)	8,512	7,152
Interest income on loans and advances	1,946	2,013
Other finance income	1,293	1,976
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>11,751</u></b>	<b><u>11,141</u></b>

**35. EMPLOYEE COSTS**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Wages and salaries	45,497	36,402
Other indirect benefits and allowances (e.g. housing, education, transportation)	8,994	7,651
Employees' medical/health/life insurance expenses	3,332	3,025
Contribution to social insurance	2,657	2,168
Employees' defined benefits obligations	2,227	1,688
Share based payment expense	1,077	1,149
Others	10,590	7,845
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>74,374</u></b>	<b><u>59,928</u></b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***35. EMPLOYEE COSTS (continued)**

Staff costs allocated to:	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Administrative expenses	39,099	32,090
Cost of revenue	25,697	19,708
Selling and distribution expenses	4,385	4,006
Research and development (part of administrative expenses)	3,969	2,654
Cost capitalized under PPE	1,224	1,470
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>74,374</u></u>	<u><u>59,928</u></u>

**36. NET IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON FINANCIAL ASSETS**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Impairment loss on trade and other receivables – net of recoveries	2,591	1,060
Impairment loss on financing, advances, loans – net of recoveries	1,278	2,029
Other impairment loss	631	297
Reversal on Islamic financing and investment products – net of recoveries	(79)	(711)
<b>Total</b>	<u><u>4,421</u></u>	<u><u>2,675</u></u>

**37. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES****Material accounting policies that apply to commitments and contingencies*****Financial guarantees and loan commitments***

Financial guarantees are contracts that require the Group to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss that it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when it is due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Loan commitments are the Group commitments to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions.

Financial guarantees issued or commitments to provide a loan at a below-market interest rate are initially measured at fair value and the initial fair value is amortized over the life of the guarantee or the commitment. Subsequently, they are measured at the higher of this amortized amount and the amount of loss allowance.

***Contingent liabilities***

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations, whose existence will either be confirmed by future events not wholly within the Group's control, or present obligation where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability. Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements but are disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of economic resources is considered remote. Also, to the extent any information required is not disclosed because it is not practicable to do so, that fact is stated.

***Transfer fees contingent liabilities***

Under the terms of certain contracts with other football clubs in respect of player transfers, additional amounts would be payable by the Group if certain specific performance conditions are met. The Group estimate the fair value of any contingent consideration at the date of acquisition based on the probability of conditions being met and monitor this on an ongoing basis.



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***37. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)****37.1 Commitments****(a) Investment commitments**

The Group has the following contractual investment commitments:

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Investment securities	174,331	281,439
Investment in associates	3,658	3,465
Investment in joint ventures	8	429
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>177,997</u></b>	<b><u>285,333</u></b>

- Commitments for investments, which are not yet called, amounted to ₪ 172,653 million (2023: ₪ 279,508 million)
- Agreement to invest in a fund aiming to improve the telecommunication and internet environment amounted to ₪ 1,678 million (as at 31 December 2023: ₪ 1,931 million).

**(b) Capital commitments**

The Group has capital commitments amounting to ₪ 363,220 million (2023: ₪ 259,083 million) which are expected to be utilized within five years.

**(c) Other commitments**

The Group has purchase commitments amounting to ₪ 10,274 million (2023: ₪ 18,470 million).

**37.2 Assets held in fiduciary capacity**

The Group through its banking operations offer investment management, other fiduciary activities on behalf of clients, including management of certain investment funds in consultation with professional investment advisors, and hold assets in fiduciary capacity amounting to ₪ 295,491 million (2023: ₪ 294,647 million). Assets held in trust or in a fiduciary capacity are not assets of the Group and accordingly have not been included in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group manages certain entities on behalf of the Owner, which are not treated as assets of the Group and accordingly are not included in these consolidated financial statements.

**37.3 Contingencies**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Financial guarantees <sup>(a)</sup>	122,966	86,305
Letters of credit	25,876	27,610
Customer acceptances	9,710	7,754
Performance bonds	7,418	5,987
Third party claims	4,318	3,924
Others	5,994	8,094
<b>Total</b>	<b><u>176,282</u></b>	<b><u>139,674</u></b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***37. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)****37.3 Contingencies (continued)**

(a) Financial guarantees exclude related provisions amounting to ₪ 3,364 million (2023: ₪ 3,959 million).

**Undrawn loan commitments**

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>
Undrawn loan and Murabaha commitments	<u><b>61,656</b></u>	<u><b>27,540</b></u>

These exclude deposits amounting to ₪ 7,939 million (2023: ₪ 6,887 million) of margins held for irrevocable commitments and contingencies.

The movement in ECL on commitments and contingencies is as follows:

<i>For the year ended 31 December 2024</i>					
	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>POCI</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January	159	46	274	3,480	3,959
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	28	(3)	44	(646)	(576)
Transfers to Stage 1	9	(8)	(1)	-	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(2)	2	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 3	-	(1)	1	-	-
Translation differences	(1)	-	(4)	-	(5)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<u><b>193</b></u>	<u><b>36</b></u>	<u><b>315</b></u>	<u><b>2,834</b></u>	<u><b>3,378</b></u>

<i>For the year ended 31 December 2023</i>					
	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>	<i>POCI</i>	<i>Total</i>
As at 1 January	180	41	323	3,734	4,278
Net remeasurement of loss allowance	(19)	7	(43)	(254)	(309)
Transfers to Stage 1	1	(1)	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 2	(1)	1	-	-	-
Transfers to Stage 3	-	(2)	2	-	-
Translation differences	(2)	-	(8)	-	(10)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<u><b>159</b></u>	<u><b>46</b></u>	<u><b>274</b></u>	<u><b>3,480</b></u>	<u><b>3,959</b></u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***38. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

The following table shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analyzed according to whether they are expected to be recovered or settled within 12 months and more than 12 months from consolidated statement of financial position date:

	<i>2024</i>		<i>2023</i>	
	<i>Within 12 months</i>	<i>More than 12 months</i>	<i>Within 12 months</i>	<i>More than 12 months</i>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions	311,002	4,910	322,412	7,373
Investment securities	402,073	1,762,872	481,538	1,247,240
Trade receivables	70,776	-	58,566	-
Financing and advances	319,755	393,294	325,345	333,414
Derivatives	10,226	29,186	1,193	24,344
Inventories	20,275	5,635	21,459	4,056
Other assets	132,209	73,334	109,117	50,738
Investments in associates and joint ventures	-	196,866	-	165,049
Investment properties	-	65,466	-	60,051
Property, plant and equipment	-	399,148	-	324,572
Intangible assets and goodwill	-	106,772	-	111,288
Right-of-use assets	-	13,431	-	12,726
Deferred tax assets	-	4,206	-	3,167
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>1,266,316</b>	<b>3,055,120</b>	<b>1,319,630</b>	<b>2,344,018</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Customer deposits	625,363	20,682	680,797	4,600
Loans and borrowings	287,557	282,880	239,546	226,493
Derivatives	1,111	27,656	1,113	22,452
Deferred government grants	2,015	73,612	2,164	8,077
Zakat and income tax	8,474	-	7,645	-
Trade and other payables	206,940	47,239	182,502	26,373
Lease liabilities	3,081	11,575	2,942	10,602
Employees' benefits	1,316	14,497	1,221	12,077
Provisions	12,741	5,909	11,266	5,875
Deferred tax liabilities	-	5,484	-	5,068
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>1,148,598</b>	<b>489,534</b>	<b>1,129,196</b>	<b>321,617</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The tables below set out the Group's classification of each class of financial assets, net of ECL, and financial liabilities at the date of consolidated statement of financial position:

		<i>31 December 2024</i>			
<i>Description</i>	<i>Note</i>	<i>Measured at FVTPL</i>	<i>Measured at FVOCI</i>	<i>Measured at amortized cost</i>	<i>Total carrying value</i>
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
<i><b>Non-derivative financial assets</b></i>					
Cash and deposits with banks and financial institutions	5	-	-	315,912	315,912
Investment securities	6	638,191	1,293,508	233,246	2,164,945
Financing and advances	7	-	-	713,049	713,049
Trade receivables	9	2,983	258	67,535	70,776
Other financial assets	11	995	-	66,562	67,557
<i><b>Derivative financial assets</b></i>					
Derivatives	8	37,057	2,355	-	39,412
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>		<b>679,226</b>	<b>1,296,121</b>	<b>1,396,304</b>	<b>3,371,651</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
<i><b>Non-derivative financial liabilities</b></i>					
Customer deposits	17	-	-	646,045	646,045
Loans and borrowings	18	5,924	-	564,513	570,437
Trade and Other payables	21	33	-	179,589	179,622
Lease liabilities	22	-	-	14,656	14,656
<i><b>Derivative financial liabilities</b></i>					
Derivatives	8	27,787	980	-	28,767
Common Stock warrants		73	-	-	73
<b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>		<b>33,817</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1,404,803</b>	<b>1,439,600</b>

		<i>31 December 2023</i>			
<i>Description</i>	<i>Note</i>	<i>Measured at FVTPL</i>	<i>Measured at FVOCI</i>	<i>Measured at amortized cost</i>	<i>Total carrying value</i>
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
<i><b>Non-derivative financial assets</b></i>					
Cash and deposits with banks and financial institutions	5	-	-	329,785	329,785
Investment securities	6	660,926	842,169	225,683	1,728,778
Financing and advances	7	-	-	658,759	658,759
Trade receivables	9	2,910	-	55,656	58,566
Other financial assets	11	612	-	52,576	53,188
<i><b>Derivative financial assets</b></i>					
Derivatives	8	23,689	1,848	-	25,537
<b>Total Financial Assets</b>		<b>688,137</b>	<b>844,017</b>	<b>1,322,459</b>	<b>2,854,613</b>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**

		2023			
<i>Description</i>	<i>Note</i>	<i>Measured at FVTPL</i>	<i>Measured at FVOCI</i>	<i>Measured at amortized cost</i>	<i>Total carrying value</i>
<b>Financial Liabilities</b>					
<b><i>Non-derivative financial liabilities</i></b>					
Customer deposits	17	-	-	685,397	685,397
Loans and borrowings	18	-	-	466,039	466,039
Trade and other payables	21	425	-	165,663	166,088
Lease liabilities	22	-	-	13,544	13,544
<b><i>Derivative financial liabilities</i></b>					
Derivatives	8	21,970	1,595	-	23,565
Common Stock warrants		201	-	-	201
<b>Total Financial Liabilities</b>		<b>22,596</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>1,330,643</b>	<b>1,354,834</b>

**39.1 Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. The Group is exposed to the credit risk through financial assets. The Group's exposure to such credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis by the management. The Group's cash is placed with banks of repute.

**(a) Credit risk management and structure**

The approach to credit risk management is based on the foundation to preserve independence and integrity of the credit risk assessment, management and reporting processes combined with clear policies, limits and approval structures in the respective business segments. Standard procedures specific to businesses are set up to manage various risks across different business segments, products and portfolios.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking into account any collateral and other credit enhancements is as follows:

	2024	2023
<b>Financial Assets</b>		
<b><i>Non-derivative financial assets</i></b>		
Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions	308,219	322,551
Investment securities - debt	341,188	333,261
Financing and advances	713,049	658,759
Trade receivables	70,776	58,566
Other financial assets	67,557	53,188
<b><i>Derivative financial assets</i></b>		
Derivatives	39,412	25,537
<b>Financial assets - Sub-total</b>	<b>1,540,201</b>	<b>1,451,862</b>
<b>Commitments and guarantees</b>		
Financial guarantees	119,602	82,346
Letters of credit	25,876	27,610
Customer acceptances	9,710	7,754
Undrawn loan commitments	61,656	27,540
	<b>216,844</b>	<b>145,250</b>
<b>Total maximum credit exposure</b>	<b>1,757,045</b>	<b>1,597,112</b>

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)**

**39.1 Credit risk (continued)**

*(b) Credit risk measurement*

The Group use either or a combination of general approach and simplified approach to measure credit risk and compute expected credit losses.

For instruments where the general approach is used, the estimation of credit risk for risk management purposes requires the use of models, as the exposure varies with changes in market conditions, expected cash flows and the passage of time. The assessment of credit risk of a portfolio of assets entails making further estimations on the likelihood of defaults occurring and the associated loss ratios. The Group measure ECL using the PD, EAD and LGD.

These parameters are generally derived as follows:

- PDs are generally derived from third party service provider Company Default Risk models, internally developed statistical models and other historical data, and are adjusted to reflect forward-looking information.
- LGD is based on local regulatory guidance and internally developed model. The Group consider the nature of the counterparty when assigning an LGD.
- EAD of a financial asset is its gross carrying amount.

For instruments where the simplified approach is followed, i.e. trade receivables, retention receivables and contract assets, credit risk is assessed using a provision matrix approach. Under the provision matrix approach, a historical credit loss experience adjusted for forward-looking information is used in estimating ECL.

*(c) Credit risk management*

The expected credit loss is estimated as per provisioning policies which consider, in determining the recoverability of a financial asset, any change in the credit quality of the financial asset from the date credit was initially granted up to the end of the reporting date.

The Group carries periodic reviews of its counterparties, to update their credit worthiness in the light of available information and historical observed defaults.

Credit exposures arise principally in credit-related risk that is embedded in financing and advances and debt investments. There is also credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, such as trade-finance related products, derivatives and financing commitments.

The Group attempts to control credit risk by monitoring credit exposures, limiting transactions with specific counterparties, and continually assessing the creditworthiness of counterparties. Risk management policies are designed to identify risks and to set appropriate risk limits and to monitor the risks and adherence to limits. Actual exposures against limits are monitored on a daily basis.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.1 Credit risk (continued)***(c) Credit risk management (continued)*

The credit exposure relating to the trading activities within Banking operations is managed by monitoring credit limits, entering into master netting agreements and collateral arrangements with counterparties in appropriate circumstances, and limiting the duration of exposure. In certain cases, the Group may also close out transactions or assign them to other counterparties to mitigate credit risk. The credit risk for derivatives represents the potential cost to replace the derivative contracts if counterparties fail to fulfill their contractual obligation and the Group assesses counterparties using the same techniques as for its financing activities in order to control the level of credit risk taken.

Concentrations of credit risk may arise in case of sizeable exposure to a single obligor or when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Group's performance to developments affecting a particular customer, industry or geographical location.

Corporate borrowers are rated based on an internally or externally developed rating model that evaluates risk based on financial, qualitative and industry specific inputs. The associated loss estimates norms for each grade have been developed based on the Group's experience. These risk ratings are reviewed on a regular basis.

The Group, in the ordinary course of lending activities, holds collaterals as security to mitigate credit risk in financing and advances. These collaterals mostly include time and other cash deposits, financial guarantees from other banks, local and international equities, real estate and other fixed assets. The collaterals are held mainly against commercial and individual loans and are managed against relevant exposures at their net realizable values. The Group holds real estate collateral against registered mortgage as a collateral financial instrument such as financing and advances and customers' deposits are shown gross on the consolidated statement of financial position and no offsetting has been done.

The Group manages its credit risk exposure through the diversification of financing activities to ensure that there is no undue concentration of risks with individuals or groups of customers in specific locations or businesses. It also takes security when appropriate. The Group also seeks additional collateral from the counterparty as soon as impairment indicators are noticed for the relevant financing and advances. The Group monitors the market value of collateral periodically and requests additional collateral in accordance with the underlying agreement and policy.

The following table sets out information about the credit quality of financial assets measured at amortized cost and FVOCI debt investments. Unless specifically indicated, for financial assets, the amounts in the table represent gross carrying amounts. For loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, the amounts in the table represent the amounts committed or guaranteed, respectively.

The credit quality is categorized either:

- Investment Grade is composed of Very Strong Credit Quality (AAA to BBB-)
- Non-Investment Grade is composed of: Good, satisfactory and Special Mention Credit Quality (BB+ to C)
- Unrated is not included in the above categories

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.1 Credit risk (continued)***(c) Credit risk management (continued)*

The Group categorizes its financial assets into the following three stages in accordance with their credit quality:

	<i>Gross Carrying amount</i> <i>2024</i>		
	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>
<b>Due from banks and financial institutions</b>			
Investment grade	114,187	-	-
Non-investment grade	6,875	-	-
Unrated	3,321	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>124,383</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Financing and advances</b>			
Investment grade	151,880	648	18
Non-investment grade	166,220	18,100	610
Unrated	373,611	2,841	294
Individually impaired	-	-	7,923
<b>Total</b>	<b>691,711</b>	<b>21,589</b>	<b>8,845</b>
<b>Debt investment securities at amortized cost</b>			
Government Bonds, Sukuk and Treasury Bills	163,671	391	-
Investment grade	38,679	-	-
Non-investment grade	5,847	455	906
Unrated	22,700	-	1,593
<b>Total</b>	<b>230,897</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>2,499</b>
<b>Debt investment securities at FVOCI</b>			
Government Bonds, Sukuk and Treasury Bills	18,725	-	-
Investment grade	65,988	-	-
Non-investment grade	4,704	578	-
Unrated	2,901	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>92,318</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions – Non-banking operations</b>			
Investment grade	183,843	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>183,843</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Commitment and contingencies <sup>(*)</sup></b>			
Investment grade	84,931	3,404	-
Non-investment grade	83,219	7,785	3,828
Unrated	43,041	107	1,311
<b>Total</b>	<b>211,191</b>	<b>11,296</b>	<b>5,139</b>



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.1 Credit risk (continued)***(c) Credit risk management (continued)*

	<i>Gross Carrying amount</i>		
	<i>2023</i>		
	<i>Stage 1</i>	<i>Stage 2</i>	<i>Stage 3</i>
<b>Due from banks and financial institutions</b>			
Investment grade	158,082	-	-
Non-investment grade	7,700	-	-
Unrated	4,379	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>170,161</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Financing and advances</b>			
Investment grade	112,968	2,373	29
Non-investment grade	168,197	24,630	897
Unrated	347,158	3,144	243
Individually impaired	-	-	7,491
<b>Total</b>	<b>628,323</b>	<b>30,147</b>	<b>8,660</b>
<b>Debt investment securities at amortized cost</b>			
Government Bonds, Sukuk and Treasury Bills	150,040	391	-
Investment grade	33,865	-	-
Non-investment grade	6,486	664	970
Unrated	34,058	-	139
<b>Total</b>	<b>224,449</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>1,109</b>
<b>Debt investment securities at FVOCI</b>			
Government Bonds, Sukuk and Treasury Bills	23,633	-	-
Investment grade	60,608	55	-
Non-investment grade	5,640	646	-
Unrated	1,529	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>91,410</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Promissory note</b>			
<b>Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions – Non-banking operations</b>			
Investment grade	152,408	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>152,408</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Commitment and contingencies (*)</b>			
Investment grade	57,543	3,855	-
Non-investment grade	56,877	8,908	5,372
Unrated	22,539	16	86
<b>Total</b>	<b>136,959</b>	<b>12,779</b>	<b>5,458</b>

(\*) Commitment and contingencies include financial guarantees, letters of credit, performance bonds, customer acceptances and undrawn loan and Murabaha commitments.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.1 Credit risk (continued)***(c) Credit risk management (continued)*

Segregation of ratings scale along with the PD range of financial assets disclosed above:

<i>Type</i>	<i>Rating</i>	<i>Number of modifiers</i>	<i>PD range</i>
Performing			
Investment grade	AAA to A- BBB	1 3	0% to 0.12% 0.12% to 0.35%
	BB	4	0.35% to 2.10%
Non-Investment grade	B CCC CC to C	4 3 1	2.10% to 12% 12% to 40% 40% to 99.99%
Non-performing	Default	1	100%

▪ **Significant Increase in Credit Risk (SICR)**

When determining whether the risk of default on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on historical experience and expert credit assessment and including forward-looking information. The objective of the assessment is to identify whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred for an exposure based on stages of criteria.

*i) Credit risk grades*

The Group allocates each exposure to a credit risk grade based on a variety of data that is determined to be predictive of the risk of default and applying experienced credit judgment. Credit risk grades are defined using qualitative and quantitative factors that are indicative of risk of default. These factors vary depending on the nature of the exposure and the type of borrower.

Credit risk grades are defined and calibrated such that the risk of default occurring increases exponentially as the credit risk deteriorates. Each corporate exposure is allocated to a credit risk grade at initial recognition based on available information about the borrower. Exposures are subject to ongoing monitoring, which may result in an exposure being moved to a different credit risk grade.

The monitoring of exposures involves use of the following data:

• *Corporate exposures*

- 1) Information obtained during periodic review of customer files – e.g. audited financial statements, management accounts, budgets and projections. Examples of areas of particular focus are: gross profit margins, financial leverage ratios, debt service coverage, and compliance with covenants, quality management, and senior management changes.
- 2) Data from credit reference agencies, press articles, changes in external credit ratings.
- 3) Actual and expected significant changes in the political, regulatory and technological environment of the borrower or in its business activities.

• *Retail exposures*

Internally collected data and customer behavior – e.g. utilization of credit card facilities.

• *All exposures*

- 1) Payment record – this includes overdue status as well as a range of variables about payment ratios.
- 2) Utilization of the granted limit
- 3) Requests for and granting of forbearance.
- 4) Existing and forecasted changes in business, financial and economic conditions.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.1 Credit risk (continued)***(c) Credit risk management (continued)**ii) Generating the term structure of PD*

Credit risk grades are a primary input into the determination of the term structure of PD for exposures. The Group collects performance and default information about its credit risk exposures analyzed by type of product and borrower as well as by credit risk grading. For some portfolios, information obtained from external credit reference agencies is also used. The Group employs statistical models to analyze the data collected and generate estimates of the remaining lifetime PD of exposures and how these are expected to change as a result of the passage of time.

This analysis includes the identification and calibration of relationships between changes in default rates and macroeconomic factors including but not limited to GDP growth, benchmark interest rates and unemployment.

Based on inputs from the in-house economists and consideration of a variety of external actual and forecasted information, a 'base case' view is formulated of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecasted scenarios (see discussion below on incorporation of forward-looking information) which are used to adjust its estimates of PDs.

*iii) Determining whether credit risk has increased significantly*

The criteria for determining whether there is a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since initial recognition, include quantitative changes in PDs and various qualitative factors, including a backstop based on delinquency.

Moreover, information about collaterals or other credit enhancements is considered in assessing changes in credit risk, as well as the impact of the changes in nature, type and value of such collaterals, on the ability and/or economic incentive of a borrower to repay. As such, where available and applicable, these factors have been considered.

Using its expert credit judgment and, where possible, relevant historical experience, it may be determined that an exposure has undergone a significant increase in credit risk based on particular qualitative indicators that it considers are indicative of such and whose effect may not otherwise be fully reflected in its quantitative analysis on a timely basis.

As a backstop, the Group consider that a significant increase in credit risk occurs no later than when an asset is more than 30 days past due unless reasonable evidences are present to prove otherwise. Days past due are determined by counting the number of days since the earliest elapsed due date in respect of which full payment has not been received. Due dates are determined without considering any grace period that might be available to the borrower.

The effectiveness of the criteria used to identify significant increases in credit risk is monitored by regular reviews to confirm that:

- the criteria are capable of identifying significant increases in credit risk before an exposure is in default;
- there is no unwarranted volatility in loss allowance from transfers between 12-month PD (stage 1) and lifetime PD (stage 2).

*iv) Modified financial assets*

The contractual terms of financing and advances may be modified for a number of reasons, including changing market conditions, customer retention and other factors not related to a current or potential credit deterioration of the customer. An existing financing and advances whose terms have been modified may be derecognized and the renegotiated financing and advances recognized as a new financing and advances initially at fair value in accordance with the accounting policy in note 3.

When the terms of a financial asset are modified and the modification does not result in de-recognition, the determination of whether the asset's credit risk has increased significantly is completed on the basis of the staging criteria.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.1 Credit risk (continued)***(c) Credit risk management (continued)*▪ **Significant Increase in Credit Risk (SICR) (continued)***iv) Modified financial assets (continued)*

Financing and advances to customers in financial difficulties (referred to as 'forbearance activities') are renegotiated to maximize collection opportunities and minimize the risk of default. Under the forbearance policy, financing and advances forbearance is granted on a selective basis if the debtor is currently in default on its debt or if there is a high risk of default, there is evidence that the debtor made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms and the debtor is expected to be able to meet the revised terms.

The revised terms usually include extending the maturity, changing the timing of interest payments and amending the terms of financing and advances covenants. Both retail and corporate financing and advances are subject to the forbearance policy.

For financial assets modified as part of the forbearance policy, the estimate of PD reflects whether the modification has improved or restored their ability to collect interest income and principal and previous experience of similar forbearance action. As part of this process, the Group evaluates the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms and considers various behavioral indicators.

*v) Definition of 'Default'*

A default is considered to have occurred with regard to a particular obligor when either or both of the two following events have taken place:

- The obligor is past due for 90 days or more on any material credit obligations including principal instalments, interest payments and fees.
- The obligor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations in full, without recourse to actions such as realizing security (if any).

The definition of default largely aligns with that applied by the Group for regulatory capital purposes.

*vi) Incorporation of forward-looking information*

Forward-looking information are incorporated into both its assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and its measurement of ECL. Based on advice from the in-house economists and consideration of a variety of external actual and forecasted information, the Group formulate a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecasted scenarios. This process involves developing two or more additional economic scenarios and considering the relative probabilities of each outcome. External information includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies and monetary authorities in the GCC and selected private sector and academic forecasters.

The Group has identified and documented key drivers of credit risk and credit losses for each portfolio of financial instruments and, using an analysis of historical data, has estimated relationships between macro-economic variables and credit risk and credit losses.

Predicted relationships between the key indicators and default and loss rates on various portfolios of financial assets have been developed based on analyzing historical data. Moreover, a sensitivity analysis has been conducted on the macro-economic impact in order to assess the change in ECL.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.1 Credit risk (continued)***(c) Credit risk management (continued)*▪ **Significant Increase in Credit Risk (SICR) (continued)***vii) Measurement of ECL*

PDs are estimates at a certain date, which are calculated, based on statistical rating models, and assessed using rating tools tailored to the various categories of counterparties and exposures. These statistical models are based on internally and externally compiled data comprising both quantitative and qualitative factors. Where it is available, market data may also be used to derive the PD for large corporate counterparties. If a counterparty or exposure migrates between ratings classes, then this will lead to a change in the estimate of the associated PD. PDs are estimated considering the contractual maturities of exposures and estimated prepayment rates.

LGD is the magnitude of the likely loss if there is a default. LGD parameters are estimated based on the history of recovery rates of claims against defaulted counterparties. The LGD models consider the structure, collateral, seniority of the claim, counterparty industry and recovery costs of any collateral that is integral to the financial asset. For financing and advances secured by retail property, Lending to Value (LTV) ratios are a key parameter in determining LGD.

EAD represents the expected exposure in the event of a default. The EAD is derived from the current exposure to the counterparty and potential changes to the current amount allowed under the contract including amortization.

ECL is measured considering the risk of default over the maximum contractual period (including any borrower's extension options) over which it is exposed to credit risk, even if, for risk management purposes, a longer period is considered. The maximum contractual period extends to the date at which the Group has the right to require repayment of an advance or terminate a financing and advances commitment or guarantee.

However, for overdrafts and credit card facilities that include both financing and advances and an undrawn commitment component, ECL is measured over a period longer than the maximum contractual period if the Group's contractual ability to demand repayment and cancel the undrawn commitment does not limit their exposure to credit losses to the contractual notice period. These facilities do not have a fixed term or repayment structure and are managed on a collective basis. The Group can cancel them with immediate effect but this contractual right is not enforced in the normal day-to-day management but only when the Group becomes aware of an increase in credit risk at the facility level. This longer period is estimated taking into account the credit risk management actions that the Group expects to take and that serve to mitigate ECL.

▪ **Collateral**

The Group uses a wide variety of techniques to reduce credit risk on its lending; one important credit risk mitigation technique is accepting guarantees and collaterals with appropriate coverage. The Group ensures that the collateral held is sufficiently liquid, legally effective and regularly valued. The method and frequency of revaluation depends on the nature of the collateral involved. Types of collateral acceptable, include time and other cash deposits, financial guarantees, equities, real estate, other fixed assets and salary assignment in case of individuals. The collateral is held mainly against commercial and individual financings and is managed against relevant exposures at its net realizable values. The market value of collaterals is monitored, and additional collaterals are requested in accordance with the underlying agreements. Whenever possible, finances are secured by acceptable forms of collateral in order to mitigate credit risk. The Group's policy within banking operations is to lend against the cash flow of an operating commercial entity as a first way and primary source of repayment. Collaterals provided by the customer are generally only considered as a secondary source for repayment.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.1 Credit risk (continued)***(c) Credit risk management (continued)*▪ **Trade receivables**

Sales are made to customers on mutually agreed terms. The management of each subsidiary is responsible for determining the creditworthiness, credit exposure and credit ratings of the customers.

The table below includes the credit risk analysis for trade receivables and contract assets:

	<b>2024</b>					<b>Total</b>
	<b>Not past due</b>	<b>Less than 3 months</b>	<b>3 to 6 months</b>	<b>7 to 12 months</b>	<b>More than 12 months</b>	
Trade receivables, gross	17,693	17,363	7,587	10,391	24,559	77,593
Contract assets, gross	15,166	7,999	2,217	2,327	4,355	32,064
Loss allowance	(525)	(723)	(536)	(1,269)	(4,573)	(7,626)

	<b>2023</b>					<b>Total</b>
	<b>Not past due</b>	<b>Less than 3 months</b>	<b>3 to 6 months</b>	<b>7 to 12 months</b>	<b>More than 12 months</b>	
Trade receivables, gross	17,746	12,034	5,512	12,656	15,375	63,323
Contract assets, gross	8,160	4,868	1,879	2,243	3,306	20,456
Loss allowance	(372)	(447)	(301)	(959)	(3,210)	(5,289)

**39.2 Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group is not able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due, or that it can only do so at excessive cost. Liquidity risk mainly relates to trade and other payables (including amounts due to related parties), borrowings, lease liabilities and customer deposits. The objective of liquidity risk management is to ensure, as far as possible, that the Group will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they fall due without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation. The Group's exposure to liquidity risk is monitored on an ongoing basis by the management. The Group manages its liquidity by:

- Setting appropriate liquidity risk management frameworks for short, medium and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements;
- Monitoring future cash flows to ensure that liquidity requirements can be met;
- Maintaining a portfolio of assets that can be easily liquidated; and
- Maintaining adequate cash reserves and banking facilities.

***Analysis of financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities***

The contractual maturities of financial liabilities have been determined on the basis of the remaining period at the consolidated statement of financial position date to the contractual maturity date and do not take into account the effective expected maturities. Repayments which are subject to notice are treated as if notice were to be given immediately.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.2 Liquidity risk (continued)***Analysis of financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities (continued)*

The following are the maturities of financial liabilities, including interest payments, and certain off-balance sheet commitments and contingencies based on contractual undiscounted repayment obligations, at the reporting date:

	2024					
	<i>On demand</i>	<i>Less than 3 months</i>	<i>3-12 months</i>	<i>1-5 year</i>	<i>Over 5 years</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Customer deposits	482,103	129,191	39,882	20,989	-	672,165
Loans and borrowings	62,944	207,284	75,785	180,536	127,363	653,912
Trade and other payables	5,878	34,168	129,363	10,756	2,118	182,283
Lease liabilities	59	328	5,729	6,144	6,148	18,408
Derivative financial instruments (gross amounts payable)	-	13,017	10,182	7,717	9,245	40,161
<b>Total</b>	<b>550,984</b>	<b>383,988</b>	<b>260,941</b>	<b>226,142</b>	<b>144,874</b>	<b>1,566,929</b>
<b>Financial guarantees</b>	<b>122,966</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>122,966</b>
	2023					
	<i>On demand</i>	<i>Less than 3 months</i>	<i>3-12 months</i>	<i>1-5 year</i>	<i>Over 5 years</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Customer deposits	515,529	133,339	43,333	4,927	37	697,165
Loans and borrowings	2,841	178,092	60,023	126,884	161,736	529,576
Trade and other payables	4,017	16,646	133,004	9,989	3,048	166,704
Lease liabilities	38	311	2,849	8,156	5,783	17,137
Derivative financial instruments (gross amounts payable)	-	6,788	6,414	6,560	6,259	26,021
<b>Total</b>	<b>522,425</b>	<b>335,176</b>	<b>245,623</b>	<b>156,516</b>	<b>176,863</b>	<b>1,436,603</b>
<b>Financial guarantees</b>	<b>86,305</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>86,305</b>

Liquidity management policies are designed to ensure that funds are available at all times to meet the funding requirements of the Group, even in adverse conditions. Liquidity risk can be caused by market disruptions or credit downgrades, which may cause certain sources of funding to be less readily available.

The Group's subsidiaries in banking and financing operations are required to comply with requirements as stipulated by its local banking regulator, including applicable Basel liquidity ratios, minimum statutory deposit, minimum average demand deposits and certain minimum liquid reserves, in the form of cash, highly liquid Government bonds or assets which can be easily converted into cash.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.3 Market risk**

Market risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate as a result of changes in market variables, whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual investment or its issuer or factors affecting all investments traded in the market. Market risk comprises of foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, and price risks (commodity and equity).

The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing returns.

**(a) Market risk: Banking operations**

The Group's subsidiaries in banking operations separate their exposure to market risk between trading and banking books. Trading book includes positions arising from market making and proprietary position taking, together with financial assets and liabilities that are managed on a fair value basis.

Overall authority for market risk is vested to the Board of Directors of the respective subsidiaries. The Risk Group is responsible for the development of detailed risk management policies (subject to review and approval by the Board of Directors) and for the day-to-day review of their implementation.

- **Market risk – trading book**

The principal tool used to measure and control market risk exposure within the trading book is Value at Risk (VaR). The VaR of a trading position is the estimated loss that will arise on the position over a specified period of time (holding period) from an adverse market movement with a specified probability (confidence level). The VaR model used is based upon a 99 percent confidence level and assumes a 1-day holding period, except for FVTPL investments which are computed over a 3-month holding period (i.e., VaR is measured daily, except for VaR on FVTPL investments which are computed on a monthly basis), to facilitate the comparison with the trading income (loss) which is also computed and reported on a daily basis. The model computes volatility and correlations using relevant historical market data.

VaR limits are used for total market risk embedded in trading activities including derivatives related to foreign exchange and interest rate. The overall structure of VaR limits is subject to review and approval by the Board of Directors. VaR limits are allocated to the trading book. The daily reports of utilization of VaR limits are submitted to the senior management. In addition, regular summaries about various risk measures are submitted to the Risk Committee. Although VaR is an important tool for measuring market risk, the assumptions on which the model is based gives rise to some limitations, including the following:

- A 1-day holding period assumes that it is possible to hedge or dispose of positions within one day horizon. This is considered to be a realistic assumption in most of the cases but may not be the case in situations in which there is severe market illiquidity for a prolonged period.
- A 99% confidence level does not reflect losses that may occur beyond this level. Even within the model used there is a 1% probability that losses could exceed the VaR.
- VaR is calculated on an end-of-day basis and does not reflect exposures that may arise on positions during the trading day.
- The use of historical data as a basis for determining the possible range of future outcomes may not always cover all possible scenarios, especially those of an exceptional nature.
- The VaR measure is dependent upon the position and the volatility of market prices. The VaR of an unchanged position reduces if the market price volatility declines and vice versa.

The limitations of the VaR methodology are recognized by supplementing VaR limits with other position and sensitivity limit structures, including limits to address potential concentration risks within each trading book. In addition, stress tests are used to model the financial impact of exceptional market scenarios on individual trading book and the Group's overall trading position.



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.3 Market risk (continued)***(a) Market risk: Banking operations (continued)*▪ **Market risk – banking book**

Market risk on banking book positions mainly arises from the interest rate, foreign currency exposures and equity price changes.

*i) Interest rate risk*

Interest rate risk arises from the possibility that changes in interest rates will affect future cash flows or the fair values of the financial instruments.

The sensitivity due to reasonably possible changes in interest rates, with other variables held constant, on the Group's consolidated statement of profit or loss or equity is immaterial for years ended 31 December 2024 and 31 December 2023.

The sensitivity of the profit or loss is the effect of the assumed changes in interest rates on the net interest income for one year, based on the interest-bearing non-trading financial assets and financial liabilities held as at 31 December, including the effect of hedging instruments. The sensitivity of the equity is calculated by revaluing the fixed rate fair value through profit or loss, including the effect of any associated hedges, as at 31 December for the effect of assumed changes in interest rates. The sensitivity of equity is analyzed by maturity of the assets or cash flow hedge swaps. All significant banking book exposures are monitored and analyzed in currency concentrations. The sensitivity analysis conducted does not take account of actions by the Group that might be taken to mitigate the effect of such changes.

The Group manages exposure to the effects of various risks associated with fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates on its consolidated financial position. The table below summarizes the Group's exposure to interest rate risks. Included in the table are the assets and liabilities at carrying amounts, categorized by the earlier of the contractual re-pricing or the maturity dates. The Group manages exposure to interest rate risk as a result of mismatches or gaps in the amounts of assets and liabilities and off-balance sheet instruments that mature or re-price in a given period. This risk is managed by matching the re-pricing of assets and liabilities through risk management strategies.

<i><b>As at 31 December 2024</b></i>	<i><b>Within 3 months</b></i>	<i><b>3-12 months</b></i>	<i><b>1-5 years</b></i>	<i><b>Over 5 years</b></i>	<i><b>Non- interest bearing</b></i>	<i><b>Total</b></i>
<b>Assets</b>						
Financing and advances	224,719	178,140	137,347	172,728	115	713,049
Investment securities	48,801	23,340	60,540	153,094	29,874	315,649
Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions	61,240	11,966	1,817	-	56,905	131,928
Derivatives	14,519	8,518	887	3,000	4,047	30,971
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>349,279</b>	<b>221,964</b>	<b>200,591</b>	<b>328,822</b>	<b>90,941</b>	<b>1,191,597</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Loans and borrowings	231,811	45,310	39,530	16,357	467	333,475
Customer deposits	202,434	35,775	18,240	-	389,596	646,045
Derivatives	14,271	7,693	434	3,100	3,118	28,616
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>448,516</b>	<b>88,778</b>	<b>58,204</b>	<b>19,457</b>	<b>393,181</b>	<b>1,008,136</b>
<b>On-balance sheet gap</b>	<b>(99,237)</b>	<b>133,186</b>	<b>142,387</b>	<b>309,365</b>	<b>(302,240)</b>	<b>183,461</b>
<b>Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap</b>	<b>(99,237)</b>	<b>33,949</b>	<b>176,336</b>	<b>485,701</b>	<b>183,461</b>	

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.3 Market risk (continued)***(a) Market risk: Banking operations (continued)*▪ **Market risk – banking book (continued)***i) Interest rate risk (continued)*

<i>As at 31 December 2023</i>	<i>Within 3 months</i>	<i>3-12 months</i>	<i>1-5 years</i>	<i>Over 5 years</i>	<i>Non- interest bearing</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Assets</b>						
Financing and advances	177,096	177,329	138,014	166,212	108	658,759
Investment securities	56,257	16,367	59,226	134,060	25,818	291,728
Cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions	106,147	9,541	3,186	-	58,396	177,270
Derivatives	14,554	5,379	304	768	3,834	24,839
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>354,054</b>	<b>208,616</b>	<b>200,730</b>	<b>301,040</b>	<b>88,156</b>	<b>1,152,596</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Loans and borrowings	221,853	22,334	13,730	16,175	155	274,247
Customer deposits	275,944	35,404	1,173	-	372,876	685,397
Derivatives	12,371	4,771	566	2,209	2,901	22,818
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>510,168</b>	<b>62,509</b>	<b>15,469</b>	<b>18,384</b>	<b>375,932</b>	<b>982,462</b>
<b>On-balance sheet gap</b>	<b>(156,114)</b>	<b>146,107</b>	<b>185,261</b>	<b>282,656</b>	<b>(287,776)</b>	<b>170,134</b>
<b>Cumulative interest rate sensitivity gap</b>	<b>(156,114)</b>	<b>(10,007)</b>	<b>175,254</b>	<b>457,910</b>	<b>170,134</b>	

**Exposure to interest rate risk**

The Group's fixed rate instruments carried at amortized cost are not subject to interest rate risk, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's borrowings of variable interest rate. The Group enter into hedging instruments in order to hedge the interest rate risk.

The exposure of the Group's loans and borrowings to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

	<i>2024</i>		
	<i>Fixed interest rate</i>	<i>Variable interest rate</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Bank borrowings	92,934	240,541	333,475
	<i>2023</i>		
	<i>Fixed interest rate</i>	<i>Variable interest rate</i>	<i>Total</i>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
Bank borrowings	36,559	237,688	274,247

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.3 Market risk (continued)***(a) Market risk: Banking operations (continued)*▪ **Market risk – banking book (continued)***(ii) Currency risk*

Currency risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group manages exposure to the effects of fluctuations in prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its consolidated financial position and cash flows. The Board set limits on positions by currency. Positions are monitored on a daily basis and hedging strategies are used to ensure positions are maintained within established limits.

At the year end, the Group had the following significant net exposures denominated in foreign currencies. A long position indicates that assets in a foreign currency are higher than the liabilities in the same currency; the opposite applies to short position.

<i>Currency</i>	<i>Long (short)</i>	
	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
TRY	2,719	2,731

*(b) Market risk: Non-banking operations*▪ **Interest rate risk**

The Group's trade receivables carried at amortized cost are not subject to interest rate risk, since neither the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of a change in market interest rates.

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's borrowings of variable interest rate. Some of the Group's subsidiaries enter into hedging instruments in order to hedge the interest rate risk.

Variable interest rate includes instruments referenced to USD LIBOR amounting to ₪ Nil (2023: ₪ 13,315 million) for which corresponding IBOR rates are not yet issued. Instruments of variable interest rate expose the Group to interest rate risks on cash flows, while instruments of fixed rate expose the Group to the interest rate risk on fair value. The fixed income instruments are generally held until maturity, hence, the fair value risk arising from movement in interest rate is minimal.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.3 Market risk (continued)***(b) Market risk: Non-banking operations (continued)*▪ **Interest rate risk (continued)**

The exposure of the Group's loans and borrowings to interest rate changes at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>2024</b>		<b>Total</b>
	<i>Fixed interest rate</i>	<i>Variable interest rate</i>	
Bank borrowings	17,357	111,349	128,706
Loans from government and government related entities	3,696	10,030	13,726
Bonds and Sukuk payable	82,534	3,411	85,945
Convertible notes	5,852	72	5,924
Bank overdraft	2,568	93	2,661
<b>Total</b>	<b>112,007</b>	<b>124,955</b>	<b>236,962</b>

<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>2023</b>		<b>Total</b>
	<i>Fixed interest rate</i>	<i>Variable interest rate</i>	
Bank borrowings	10,785	108,277	119,062
Loans from government and government related entities	1,249	10,746	11,995
Bonds and Sukuk payable	48,649	5,416	54,065
Convertible notes	3,981	-	3,981
Bank overdraft	-	2,689	2,689
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,664</b>	<b>127,128</b>	<b>191,792</b>

The following table illustrates the effect on the profit before tax and equity, at a change of 100 basis points in the interest rate with all other variables held constant for variable rate instruments.

	<b>2024</b>		
	<i>Change in variables</i>	<i>Effect on profit before tax</i>	<i>Effect on equity</i>
Loans and borrowings	± 100 basis points	± 324	± 1,976

	<b>2023</b>		
	<i>Change in variables</i>	<i>Effect on profit before tax</i>	<i>Effect on equity</i>
Loans and borrowings	± 100 basis points	± 3,128	± 1,497

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.3 Market risk (continued)***(b) Market risk: Non-banking operations (continued)*▪ **Currency risk**

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

<i>Currency</i>	<i>Long (short)</i>	
	<i>2024</i>	<i>2023</i>
EUR	46,401	56,231
JPY	35,019	38,046
HKD	24,978	16,898
Others	27,603	23,539

The table below indicates the extent to which the Group was exposed to currency risk on its significant foreign currency positions. The analysis is performed for reasonably possible movements of the currency rate against the Saudi Riyal with all other variables held constant, on the profit before tax and equity.

	<i>2024</i>		
	<i>Change in variables</i>	<i>Effect on profit</i>	<i>Effect on</i>
		<i>before tax</i>	<i>equity</i>
EUR	± 10%	± 3,665	± 4,889
JPY	± 10%	± 3,502	± 3,502
HKD	± 10%	± 2,498	± 2,498
Others	± 10%	± 4,013	± 6,504

	<i>2023</i>		
	<i>Change in variables</i>	<i>Effect on profit</i>	<i>Effect on</i>
		<i>before tax</i>	<i>equity</i>
EUR	± 10%	± 4,518	± 5,618
JPY	± 10%	± 3,805	± 3,805
HKD	± 10%	± 1,889	± 1,889
Others	± 10%	± 4,460	± 6,578

▪ **Commodity price risk**

The Group, through one of its subsidiaries, is exposed to the risk of fluctuations in prevailing market commodity prices on the mix of the mineral products it produces.

The respective subsidiary makes sale of certain gold, by-products, and phosphate and aluminum products on a provisional pricing basis. The amount of revenue and receivable to be recognized will be estimated based on the forward market price of the commodity being sold.

The Group faces a risk that future adverse change in commodity prices would result in the reduction of receivable balance.

All such transactions are managed in accordance with the risk framework approved by the Board of Directors of the respective subsidiary.

***Commodity price exposure***

The exposure of the Group's trade receivables balance to changes in commodity prices amounts to ₪ 5,289 million (2023: ₪ 4,913 million).

***Physical commodity contracts***

The Group enters into physical commodity contracts in the normal course of business. These contracts are not derivatives and are treated as executory contracts, which are recognized and measured at cost when the transaction occur.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)****39.3 Market risk (continued)***(b) Market risk: Non-banking operations (continued)*▪ **Equity price risk**

Equity price risk arises from the change in fair values of quoted equity investments measured at FVTPL and FVOCI at the reporting date. The Group manages this risk through diversification of investments in terms of geographical distribution.

Sensitivity of the equity price risk (including banking operations) is determined based on the following assumptions:

<i>Impact of changes in market prices on:</i>	<b>2024</b>		
	<i>Increase/decrease in price in %</i>	<i>Effect on profit or loss</i>	<i>Effect on OCI</i>
Equity instruments measured at FVTPL	± 10%	± 10,494	-
Equity instruments measured at FVOCI	± 10%	-	± 115,354
<b>2023</b>			
<i>Impact of changes in market prices on:</i>	<i>Increase/decrease in price in %</i>	<i>Effect on profit or loss</i>	<i>Effect on OCI</i>
Equity instruments measured at FVTPL	± 10%	± 14,849	-
Equity instruments measured at FVOCI	± 10%	-	± 70,514

**39.4 Operational risk**

Operational risk is the risk of unexpected losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal controls or procedures, systems failures, fraud, business interruption, compliance breaches, human error, management failure or inadequate staffing.

A framework and methodology have been developed to identify and control the various operational risks. While operational risk cannot be entirely eliminated, it is managed and mitigated by ensuring that the appropriate infrastructure, controls, systems, procedures, and trained and competent people are in place throughout the Group's subsidiaries.

**39.5 Capital management**

The primary objective of the Fund's capital management is to maintain an optimal capital structure in order to manage the Owner and creditors' confidence and sustain the future development of the Fund's operation. The Fund manages its capital structure and adjust it in light of its mandate.

There were no changes to the Group's objectives, policies or procedures during the year ended 31 December 2024.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES**

The below list is for the direct subsidiaries of the group;

	Industry Group	Ownership interest	
		31 December 2024	31 December 2023
<b>Listed Local Companies</b>			
Saudi Telecom Company (stc) <sup>(a)</sup>	Telecommunications	62.00%	64.00%
Saudi National Bank (SNB) <sup>(a)</sup>	Banking	37.24%	37.24%
Saudi Arabian Mining Company (Ma'aden)	Materials	65.22%	67.18%
Saudi Tadawul Group Holding Company (Tadawul)	Financials	60.00%	60.00%
Saudi Real Estate Company (Al Akaria)	Real Estate	64.58%	64.58%
Elm Company	Information Technology	67.00%	67.00%
<b>Unlisted Local Companies</b>			
Al-Balad Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Al-Disah Real Estate Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	-
AlUla Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
AlUqair Area Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Ardara Development Company (formerly AlWadi Development Company)	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Aseer Investment Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Boutique Hospitality Group	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Central Arriyadh Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Commercial Strip Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	-
Dan Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Desert Resorts Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Destinations Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Diplomatic Quarter Holding Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Diriyah Gate Company Limited	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Educational Infrastructure Holding Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Gulf Coast Real Estate Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Hunting Reserves Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

Unlisted Local Companies (continued)	Industry Group	Ownership interest	
		31 December 2024	31 December 2023
Jabal Al Shifa Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Jeddah Central Development Company (JCDC)	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
King Abdullah Financial District Management & Development Company (KAJD)	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
National Real Estate Registration Services Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Neom Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
New Murabba Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Oil Park Development Company (The Rig)	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Qiddiya Investment Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Riyadh Expo Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	-
Riyadh Investment and Development Company ("RIDC")	Real Estate	100.00%	-
Riyadh Lake Real Estate Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	-
Roshn Group Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Rua Al Madina Holding Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Rua Alharam Almakki	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Salwan Tourism Real Estate Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Downtown Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Facility Management Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Smart Accommodation for Residential Complexes	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Smart Marinas Company for Development & Management	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Soudah Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Tadawul Real Estate Company (TREC)	Real Estate	53.31%	53.31%
The Red Sea Global Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Fifth Investment Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Third Investment Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Tower District Real Estate Development Company	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

Unlisted Local Companies (continued)	Industry Group	Ownership interest	
		31 December 2024	31 December 2023
Aircraft Leasing Company (Avilease)	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
Aviation Services Company Limited (Riyadh Air)	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
Business Incubators and Accelerators Company (BIAC) <sup>(b)</sup>	Industrials	100.00%	-
Folk Maritime Services Company	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
King Salman International Airport Development Company	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
National Security Services Company (SAFE)	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
National Space Company	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
POSCO E&C Saudi Arabia Company (PECSA)	Industrials	60.00%	60.00%
Saudi Arabian Military Industries Company (SAMI)	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Company for Aircraft Modification and Maintenance (GDC Middle East)	Industrials	80.00%	80.00%
Saudi Development and Technology Investment Company (TAQNIA)	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Investment Recycling Company (SIRC)	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Railway Company (SAR)	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
The Cavalcade Investment Company	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
The Helicopter and Jet Company	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Asian Investment Company	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi First Investment Company	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
Energy Solutions Company	Utilities	100.00%	100.00%
National Energy Services Company (Tarshid)	Utilities	100.00%	100.00%
Renewable Energy Localization Company	Utilities	100.00%	100.00%
Water & Electricity Holding Company (Badeel)	Utilities	100.00%	100.00%
Water Solutions Company	Utilities	100.00%	100.00%
Industrialization & Energy Services Company (Taqa)	Energy	54.00%	54.00%
Manara Minerals Investment Company	Materials	82.33%	83.26%
Al Waha Duty Free Company	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	-
Ayar Third Investment Company	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
Ceer National Automotive Company	Consumer Discretionary	91.80%	91.80%

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

Unlisted Local Companies (continued)	Industry Group	Ownership interest	
		31 December 2024	31 December 2023
Edutainment Company	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Company (EVIQ) <sup>(d)</sup>	Consumer Discretionary	-	100.00%
Hotel Management Company	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Middle East	Consumer Discretionary	70.00%	-
Kayanee Company	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
National Automotive & Mobility Investment Company (TASARU)	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
National Interactive Entertainment Company	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
Red Sea Cruise Company (RSCC)	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Hospitality Company	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Tourism Investment Company (Asfar)	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
Sela Company	Consumer Discretionary	94.35%	94.35%
Sports Investment Company (SRJ)	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi International Investment Company	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
About First Investment Company	Consumer Staples	100.00%	100.00%
Al Madinah Heritage Company	Consumer Staples	100.00%	100.00%
Halal Products Development Company (Halal)	Consumer Staples	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Agricultural & Livestock Investment Company (SALIC)	Consumer Staples	100.00%	100.00%
SAWANI Company	Consumer Staples	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Company for Gulf Food Investments	Consumer Staples	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Coffee Company	Consumer Staples	100.00%	100.00%
Bada'el Company	Health Care	100.00%	100.00%
Pharmaceutical Investment Company (Lifera)	Health Care	100.00%	100.00%
National Unified Procurement Company for Medical Supplies (Nupco)	Health Care	100.00%	100.00%
ALAT Technologies Company (formerly Industrial Company for Electronics)	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Digital Media Investment Company	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Future Artificial Intelligence Company	Information Technology	100.00%	-

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

Unlisted Local Companies (continued)	Industry Group	Ownership interest	
		31 December 2024	31 December 2023
Lean Company for Business Services	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Company for Artificial Intelligence (SCAI)	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Second Technology Investment Company	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Technology Investment Company	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Third Technology Investment Company	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Tahakom Investment Company (Tahakom)	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Fifth Technology Investment Company	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Fourth Technology Investment Company	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Thiqah Business Services Company	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Vision Technology Investment Company	Information Technology	100.00%	100.00%
Ayar First Investments Company	Communication Services	100.00%	100.00%
Digital Infrastructure Company (New Tawal)	Communication Services	79.15%	-
Golden Lattice Investments Company <sup>(C)</sup>	Communication Services	-	80.00%
Telecommunication Towers Company Limited (Tawal)	Communication Services	81.46%	-
Al-Ahli Club Company	Media and Entertainment	75.00%	75.00%
Al-Hilal Club Company	Media and Entertainment	75.00%	75.00%
Al-Ittihad Club Company	Media and Entertainment	75.00%	75.00%
Al-Nassr Club Company	Media and Entertainment	75.00%	75.00%
The Saudi Electronic Gaming Holding (Savvy) Company	Media and Entertainment	100.00%	100.00%
Ayar International Investment Company	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
Fund of Funds Company (Jada)	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
Regional Voluntary Carbon Market Company	Financials	92.00%	92.00%
Saudi Arabian Investment Company (Sanabil)	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
Saudi Real Estate Refinance Company (SRC)	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
Tawrid Company for Financing Solutions	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Bahraini Investment Company	Financials	100.00%	100.00%

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

Unlisted Local Companies (continued)	Industry Group	Ownership interest	
		31 December 2024	31 December 2023
The Saudi Egyptian Investment Company	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Iraqi Investment Company	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Jordanian Investment Company	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Omani Investment Company	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Sudanese Investment Company	Financials	100.00%	100.00%
Alarahala First Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Brand Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Bridge First Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Center for Governance Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Numo Eighth International Investments Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Numo Ninth International Investments Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Numo Seventh International Investments Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Numo Tenth International Investments Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
The Multiple Assets Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
The Road Plans Development Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Fourth Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Second Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Seventh Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi Sixth Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
The Saudi United Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
The Second Multiple Assets Investment Company	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Foreign Companies			
Gulf International Bank (GIB) B.S.C. – Kingdom of Bahrain	Banking	97.23%	97.23%
59 CVT LLC– United States of America	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
Prisa III Feeder-A LLC – United States of America	Real Estate	100.00%	100.00%
SBDE Fifth Investment Company LLC – United States of America	Real Estate	100.00%	-
SBDE First Investment Company LLC – United States of America	Real Estate	100.00%	-

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)**

Foreign Companies (continued)	Industry Group	Ownership interest	
		31 December 2024	31 December 2023
SBDE Fourth Investment Company LLC – United States of America	Real Estate	100.00%	-
SBDE Second Investment Company LLC – United States of America	Real Estate	100.00%	-
SBDE Third Investment Company LLC – United States of America	Real Estate	100.00%	-
JACI First Investment Company – Cayman Islands	Communication Services	100.00%	100.00%
BOFR Investment Company SARL – Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
PAUK Investment Limited – United Kingdom	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
RFUK Investment Limited – United Kingdom	Consumer Discretionary	100.00%	100.00%
PTS Cambridge Properties Beteiligung GmbH - Austria	Consumer Staples	100.00%	-
PTS Prime Great Britain GmbH - Austria	Consumer Staples	100.00%	-
PTS Retail Cambridge Holding AG - Switzerland	Consumer Staples	100.00%	-
Extreme E Hong Kong Holdings Limited – Hong Kong	Media and Entertainment	51.18%	47.01%
LIV Golf Investment Ltd – United Kingdom	Media and Entertainment	97.96%	97.07%
Magic Leap, Inc. – United States of America	Media and Entertainment	59.09%	59.10%
NCUK Investment Limited– United Kingdom	Media and Entertainment	100.00%	100.00%
ABUK Investment Limited– United Kingdom	Industrials	100.00%	100.00%
DEPA PLC – United Arab Emirates	Industrials	55.00%	55.00%
Rcare CV – Netherlands	Health Care	98.31%	98.31%
ARCI Holdings LLC– Cayman Islands	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
BIDE Investment Company LLC– United States of America	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Birdie Investment Company– United States of America	Other Industries	100.00%	-
CPDE Investment Company LLC– United States of America	Other Industries	100.00%	-
CPNL Investment Limited B.V– Netherlands	Other Industries	100.00%	-
FRSA International SAS – France	Other Industries	100.00%	-
GACI First Investment Company– Cayman Islands	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
HKSA International Limited – Hong Kong	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
ICDE Investment Company LLC– United States of America	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
NADE Investment Company LLC– United States of America	Other Industries	-	100.00%

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)

(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)

40. LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

	Industry Group	Ownership interest	
		31 December 2024	31 December 2023
Foreign Companies (continued)			
SUCI First Investment Company- Cayman Islands	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
SUCI Second Investment Company- Cayman Islands	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
Talisman Aviation Limited - Isle of Man	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
UKSA International LTD - United Kingdom	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
USCI First Investment Company - Cayman Islands	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%
USSA International LLC - United States of America	Other Industries	100.00%	100.00%

- (a) The ownership percentage for stc and SNB are computed using the PIF owned shares over the issued shares. For the purpose of these consolidated financial statements, effective ownership percentage is used.
- (b) The ownership of Business Incubators and Accelerators Company (BIAC) was transferred from one of the Fund’s subsidiaries to the Fund directly. The effective ownership as at 31 December 2024 is 100% (2023: 100%).
- (c) The ownership of Golden Lattice Investments Company was transferred from the Fund to one of its subsidiaries during the year. The effective ownership as at 31 December 2024 is 79.15% (2023: 80%).
- (d) The Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Company was reclassified from subsidiary to joint venture during the year. The effective ownership as at 31 December 2024 is 75% (2023: 100%).

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***41. BUSINESS COMBINATION****Material accounting policies that apply to business combination**

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method when the acquired set of activities and assets meets the definition of a business and control is transferred to the Group. The Group determines that it has acquired a business when the acquired set of activities and assets include an input and a substantive process that together significantly contributes to the ability to create outputs.

The Group has an option to apply a 'concentration test' that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. The optional concentration test is met if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar identifiable assets.

The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, which is measured at acquisition date fair value, and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred and included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss as administrative expenses.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost (being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred, the amount recognized for non-controlling interests and the fair value at the acquisition-date of any previously held equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed). If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognized at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date. Any gains or losses arising from such remeasurement are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted during the measurement period, or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognized at that date.

The measurement period ends as soon as the Group receives the necessary information about facts and circumstances that existed as of the acquisition date or learns that the information is not obtainable. However, the measurement period cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***41. BUSINESS COMBINATION (continued)**

There were no material business combinations during the year, however, during 2023, the Group entered into the following major business combination transactions:

	Scopely <sup>a</sup>	Tower Companies <sup>b</sup>	Standard Chartered aircraft leasing platform <sup>c</sup>
Fair value of the net assets acquired	8,040	311	12,350
Consideration transferred	17,243	4,963	13,385
<b>Goodwill recognized</b>	<b>9,203</b>	<b>4,652</b>	<b>1,035</b>
Cash and cash equivalents acquired	1,541	7	118
Consideration transferred	17,243	4,963	13,385
<b>Net cash outflow on acquisition</b>	<b>(15,702)</b>	<b>(4,956)</b>	<b>(13,267)</b>

**(a) Acquisition of Scopely**

During 2023, the Group, through one of its indirect subsidiaries in gaming industry, acquired 100% of the shares in Scopely Inc. to expand its business in the mobile gaming industry.

**(b) Acquisition of Tower companies**

During 2023, the Group, through one of its indirect subsidiaries in telecom industry, signed a sale and purchase agreement ("SPA") to acquire three telecommunication tower companies based in Bulgaria, Croatia and Slovenia from United Group to expand the business outside of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and provide infrastructure services in European markets.

**(c) Acquisition of Standard Chartered's aircraft leasing platform**

During 2023, the Group, through one of its subsidiaries in aviation industry, acquired 100% ownership of Standard Chartered's aircraft leasing platform which consist of two Irish holding companies - Pembroke Capital Limited and Pembroke Aircraft Leasing Holdings Limited, and a Tianjin holding company - Pembroke Aircraft Leasing (Tianjin) Limited, together with their subsidiaries. As part of the acquisition, the group also acquired a 10% shareholding in SDH Wings International Leasing Limited which owns, manages and leases commercial aircraft.

The acquisition has allowed the Group to accelerate its growth through acquiring a high quality, narrow body focused portfolio and to generate strong profitability in the coming cycle while providing scale and an industry leading position.



**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***42. INTEREST IN UNCONSOLIDATED STRUCTURED ENTITIES**

The Group considers its investment in SoftBank Vision Fund L.P (the "SoftBank Fund") to be investment in unconsolidated structured entity.

The SoftBank Fund is managed by unrelated investment manager i.e. Fund Manager and apply various investment strategies to accomplish the investment objectives. The SoftBank Fund finances its operations by offering a limited partnership which entitles the holder to a proportional stake in its net assets. The Group holds limited partnership interest in the SoftBank Fund.

In reaching this conclusion, following are some of the key factors identified as part of the Group's investment in the SoftBank Fund:

- the Group is the limited partner;
- the General Partner has the right to make and amend the financial and operating policies; and
- limited or no right of the Group to remove general partner from the position of SoftBank Fund Manager.

The table below summarizes the structured entities the Group has interest in:

Type of structured entity	Nature	Purpose	Interest held by the Group
Limited Partnership	Manage Limited Partners' funds through the investment in assets	To provide Limited Partners with a return by means of medium to long-term capital growth	Investment in units issued by the SoftBank Fund

The table below presents the Group's interests in and maximum exposure to loss from the Group's interest in unconsolidated structured entities as at:

Classification in consolidated financial statements	Amount		Maximum exposure to loss	
	31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2023	31 Dec 2024	31 Dec 2023
Investment securities	69,234	84,231	69,234	84,231

During the year, interest income amounting to ₪ 2,040 million (2023: ₪ 2,995 million) was earned from investment securities measured at amortized cost and net gain of ₪ 4,604 million (2023: net gain of ₪ 2,734 million) was recognized from investment securities measured at FVTPL.

The Group's total investment commitments include ₪ 21,374 million (2023: ₪ 21,374 million) for SoftBank Fund.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***43. FAIR VALUES**

The fair value of the financial assets and liabilities is reported at the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

**43.1 Fair value hierarchy**

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy as described in note 3.

**(a) Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis**

		2024			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>i) Derivative financial assets</b>					
Derivatives held for trading		2,729	34,328	-	37,057
Derivatives held as cash flow hedges		-	899	217	1,116
Derivatives held for fair value hedges		-	1,239	-	1,239
		<u>2,729</u>	<u>36,466</u>	<u>217</u>	<u>39,412</u>
<b>ii) Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</b>					
Equities		105,269	272	44,505	150,046
Fixed rate debt securities		1,311	1,481	11,917	14,709
Floating rates securities		173	-	164	337
Mutual funds and hedge funds		13,595	131,521	327,983	473,099
		<u>120,348</u>	<u>133,274</u>	<u>384,569</u>	<u>638,191</u>
<b>iii) Financial instruments at fair value through OCI</b>					
Equities		1,153,544	312	46,756	1,200,612
Fixed rate debt securities		68,463	8,147	-	76,610
Floating rate debt securities		7,948	8,338	-	16,286
		<u>1,229,955</u>	<u>16,797</u>	<u>46,756</u>	<u>1,293,508</u>
<b>iv) Trade receivables carried at fair value</b>		<u>-</u>	<u>3,241</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,241</u>
<b>v) Other financial assets</b>		<u>123</u>	<u>872</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>995</u>
<b>Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis</b>		<u>1,353,155</u>	<u>190,650</u>	<u>431,542</u>	<u>1,975,347</u>
		2023			
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>i) Derivative financial assets</b>					
Derivatives held for trading		-	23,689	-	23,689
Derivatives held as cash flow hedges		-	219	-	219
Derivatives held for fair value hedges		-	1,629	-	1,629
		<u>-</u>	<u>25,537</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>25,537</u>
<b>ii) Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss</b>					
Equities		149,847	115	39,655	189,617
Fixed rate debt securities		1,945	2,309	8,485	12,739
Floating rates securities		122	152	2,454	2,728
Mutual funds and hedge funds		42,403	143,877	269,562	455,842
		<u>194,317</u>	<u>146,453</u>	<u>320,156</u>	<u>660,926</u>

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***43. FAIR VALUES (continued)****43.1 Fair value hierarchy (continued)****(a) Assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis (continued)**

	<b>2023</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	
<b>iii) Financial instruments at fair value through OCI</b>				
Equities	711,942	37	38,079	750,058
Fixed rate debt securities	52,516	22,907	231	75,654
Floating rate debt securities	6,224	9,772	461	16,457
	<u>770,682</u>	<u>32,716</u>	<u>38,771</u>	<u>842,169</u>
<b>iv) Trade receivables carried at fair value</b>	-	2,910	-	2,910
<b>v) Other financial assets</b>	93	2,125	-	2,218
<b>Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis</b>	<u>965,092</u>	<u>209,741</u>	<u>358,927</u>	<u>1,533,760</u>

**(b) Liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis**

	<b>2024</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	
<b>i) Derivative financial liabilities</b>				
Derivatives held for trading	21	27,649	117	27,787
Derivatives held as cash flow hedges	-	517	-	517
Derivatives held for fair value hedges	-	463	-	463
<b>Derivatives – Total</b>	<u>21</u>	<u>28,629</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>28,767</u>
<b>ii) Other liabilities (NCI put options)</b>	-	5,924	106	6,030
<b>Total liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis</b>	<u>21</u>	<u>34,553</u>	<u>223</u>	<u>34,797</u>

	<b>2023</b>			<b>Total</b>
	<b>Level 1</b>	<b>Level 2</b>	<b>Level 3</b>	
<b>i) Derivative financial liabilities</b>				
Derivatives held for trading	-	21,769	201	21,970
Derivatives held as cash flow hedges	-	883	-	883
Derivatives held for fair value hedges	-	712	-	712
<b>Derivatives – Total</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,364</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>23,565</u>
<b>ii) Other liabilities (NCI put options)</b>	-	-	425	425
<b>Total liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis</b>	<u>-</u>	<u>23,364</u>	<u>626</u>	<u>23,990</u>

For those other assets and liabilities for which fair value is disclosed, please refer to the respective notes for fair value information. There have been no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 during the year.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***43. FAIR VALUES (continued)****43.2 Reconciliation of opening and closing amounts of financial instruments classified within level 3**

<i>Description</i>	<i>2024</i>		
	<i>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>Financial assets at fair value through OCI</i>	<i>Financial liabilities at fair value</i>
	<i>(Assets)</i>	<i>(Assets)</i>	<i>(Liabilities)</i>
As at 1 January	320,156	38,771	626
Purchase	57,812	11,195	44
Sales	(17,969)	-	(352)
Other movement	(4,254)	(3,126)	373
<b>Total gain or losses:</b>			
In statement of profit or loss	27,256	-	(423)
In Other comprehensive income	-	(322)	-
Exchange rate differences and other movement	1,568	238	(45)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>384,569</b>	<b>46,756</b>	<b>223</b>

<i>Description</i>	<i>2023</i>		
	<i>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</i>	<i>Financial assets at fair value through OCI</i>	<i>Financial liabilities at fair value</i>
	<i>(Assets)</i>	<i>(Assets)</i>	<i>(Liabilities)</i>
As at 1 January	259,193	35,037	1,050
Purchase	51,648	2,658	-
Sales	(10,077)	(2,190)	-
Other movement	63	-	(21)
<b>Total gain or losses:</b>			
In statement of profit or loss	15,695	-	(326)
In Other comprehensive income	-	3,532	-
Exchange rate differences and other movement	3,634	(266)	(77)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>320,156</b>	<b>38,771</b>	<b>626</b>

**43.3 Method and assumptions used****(a) Bonds and Sukuk**

The fair value of bonds and Sukuk is estimated using discounted cash flow techniques, applying the rates that are offered for bonds and Sukuk of similar ratings, maturities and terms.

**(b) Unquoted equities**

The Group has used commonly used valuation approaches including income, market, cost and adjusted net asset value approach to determine the fair value of unlisted equities.

Income approach is used for companies with ongoing business operations and where approved prospective financial information is available. The discounted cash flow model is used to determine fair value based on income approach.

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**43. FAIR VALUES (continued)**

**43.3 Method and assumptions used (continued)**

***(b) Unquoted equities (continued)***

Market approach is considered when wide range of listed companies within the participating industry with same objective as unlisted equities are available. The Group considers various criteria to identify the comparable companies that include but not limited to similar industry, size and nature of operations.

Adjusted Net Asset Value approach (ANAV) is used when income or market approach cannot be applied. ANAV is based on the company's net book value (total assets and total liabilities) applying any relevant and applicable discount for control (DLOC) and marketability (DLOM).

***(c) Quoted equities***

The fair values of the quoted equities are based on price quotations at the reporting date.

***(d) Managed funds and similar securities***

The fair values of the quoted managed funds are based on price quotations at the reporting date. The fair value of unquoted funds is estimated by using Net Assets Value (NAV) per share received from fund's administrators/investment managers. Fair values are based on either level 2 or level 3 of fair value hierarchy, where the mandate of the investment managers is to invest in quoted equities, those investment funds and investment securities are categorized as level 2, all others are categorized as level 3.

Significant unobservable inputs embedded in the models used by the fund managers/administrators include risk adjusted discount rates, marketability and liquidity discounts and control premiums.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

***(e) Unquoted debt securities and derivative financial instruments***

The fair value of unquoted debt securities and derivatives is estimated using discounted cash flow techniques, applying the rates that are offered for debt securities of similar maturities and terms. The value of complex securities such as convertible notes is estimated using binominal option pricing models that are linked to the fair value of the underlying asset. Fair value of all these assets are valued based on level 2 of fair value hierarchy where inputs are observable. For instruments where inputs are not observable, these are classified under level 3.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***43. FAIR VALUES (continued)****43.4 Significant un-observable inputs in level 3 instrument valuations**

<i>Financial instrument</i>	<i>Valuation technique</i>	<i>Unobservable input</i>	<i>Range (weighted average) as at</i>	
			<i>31 December 2024</i>	<i>31 December 2023</i>
Unquoted equities	Income approach	Total WACC/COE	9.8% - 20.0%	10.5% - 21.0%
		Exit Multiple	3.6x - 4.0x	n/a
		Long term growth rate	2.0% - 5.5%	2.0% - 3.2%
	Market approach	EV/ Revenue multiple		
		EV/FY25 Revenue	n/a	0.7x - 12.1x
		EV/Normalized EBITDA	9.0x - 10.6x	1.7x
		EBITDA	n/a	5.9x
		LTM EV/EBITDA	2.0x - 12.5x	19.3x - 41.2x
	Adjustments	DLOM	5.0% - 16.7%	5.0% - 10.0%
		DLOC	n/a	5.0% - 26.2%
		Control Premium	n/a	25.0%
Managed funds and similar securities	Net assets value	Underlying valuations performed by the investment manager	n/a	n/a
	Income Approach	Total WACC/COE	11.0% - 12.0%	n/a
Convertible notes	Binominal option pricing model	Price volatility of the underlying asset	22.00%-33.54%	23.00%-38.50%
	Monte Carlo/Backward PDE model		20.00 - 777.36	
		Credit Spread	bps	23.2 - 729.0 bps
Investment properties	Market approach	Adopted Sales Rate	2 - 327,037 SAR/sqm	6 - 21,502 SAR/sqm
	Discounted cash flows	Discount rate	7.0% - 16.0%	7.0% - 17.5%

Significant unobservable inputs were applied in the valuation of debt securities and unquoted equities and the impact of the sensitivity is not material.

Significant unobservable inputs in the valuation of managed funds embedded in the models used by the fund managers include risk adjusted discount rates, marketability and liquidity discounts and control premiums.

For other financial instruments such as cash and deposits with banks and other financial institutions, trade receivables, other assets, and trade and other payables, the fair values approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of due from banks and other financial institutions, due to banks and other financial institutions, customers' deposits, bonds and Sukuk, loans and borrowings and debt securities issued are not materially different from their respective carrying values included in the consolidated financial statements, since the current market interest rates for similar financial instruments are not significantly different from the contracted rates, and due to the short duration of due from and due to banks and other financial institutions.

The fair value of Group's financing and advances on a business as usual basis applying the guidance of IFRS 13 was approximately 1.4% lower than (2023: 2.3% lower than) the corresponding carrying value. The fair value of Group's financing and advances is categorized within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy and the fair value of the investments at amortized cost are categorized within Level 2.

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)***(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)***43. FAIR VALUES (continued)****43.5 Fair value determination and disclosure of Land**

Land is categorized for disclosure purposes to determine whether it should be disclosed at nominal value or fair value. The objective is to ensure that the disclosure reflects the most reliable and relevant measurement of each land.

<i>Category</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Fair value or Nominal value disclosure</i>
<b>Reliable</b>	Land which can be reliably valued and is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Property for which there is an Active Market for the current use, or</li> <li>b) Development of a land where there are no material matters to be resolved before the development can be completed in accordance with the Master Plan and where there is an Active Market for the completed development, or</li> <li>c) Land held for an Intended Use which will provide social or political benefits but for which there is no Active Market and which is expected to be held for that purpose for the foreseeable future.</li> </ul>	Fair value
<b>Not Reliable</b>	Land which cannot be reliably valued and is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Land acquired for long term strategic improvement or for social or political objectives but for which there is not currently a Master Plan approved or under preparation, and for which there is no Active Market, or</li> <li>b) Land where the potential for a future beneficial use has been identified but there remains significant uncertainty as to whether this will be physically possible, economically feasible and legally permissible.</li> </ul>	Nominal value
<b>Undetermined</b>	This category is for land, which does not meet the criteria for inclusion in either Category A (Reliable) or B (Not Reliable). Examples that will fall into this Category include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Property for which a Master Plan is still at an early stage of development but that is in a location where there is an Active Market, i.e. market participants would perceive that Economic Benefits could be obtained regardless of the details of the permitted or Intended Use</li> <li>b) Property for which a Master Plan is being prepared but where the exact scale, use and timing of the different elements of that plan are still to be resolved</li> <li>c) Property for which a Master Plan is at an advanced stage of preparation and can reasonably be expected to be approved but where some material details need to be confirmed, or investigations completed</li> </ul> All properties in Category "Undetermined" requires further analysis by an external valuer to determine whether it is capable of reliable valuation.	If capable of reliable valuation it is disclosed at fair value. If not, it is reported at nominal value

The fair value of the investment properties is determined based on a market approach (comparable land sales) and an income approach (discounted cash flow or residual value analysis based on a development masterplan or land subdivision).

---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**43. FAIR VALUES (continued)**

**43.5 Fair value determination and disclosure of Land (continued)**

The market value of the investment properties is assessed and reported in accordance with the International Valuation Standards (IVS) as published by the International Valuation Standards Council (IVSC). The valuation of individual holdings is based on the specific circumstances and facts pertaining to the property and utilizes a market approach (comparable lands sales) and/or an income approach (residual land value approach).

Special assumptions were considered in the valuation of certain lands. These special assumptions include: (1) the sites are above sea level, (2) properties are clear, vacant undeveloped land, (3) portion of land is a lake which will be deducted from the overall area of the property, and (4) the properties are not subject to the restrictions imposed by the Government and thus could be sold in the open market.

There were no transfers between level 2 and level 3 during 2024 and 2023.

***Market approach***

The market approach derives the value of the Property by comparing it to other properties for which the price is known. Ideally, the property is compared and contrasted to identical properties which have recently been sold, or where no recent transactions have taken place, the asking (quoting) price at which the comparable properties, in proximity to the asset being valued are currently listed for sale. Adjustments may be required to reflect the period of time that has passed between the transaction date and the date of valuation or the price that is expected to be achieved following a negotiated sale. Following an analysis on the terms of the sale, an appropriate unit of comparison is chosen, for example, a rate per square meter of land/buildings. Further subsequent adjustments may be required to factor in differences in location, size (quantum), quality and specification, condition, permitted use, etc. and any instructions received which are specific to the assignment. Additional sources may be used such as Ministry of Justice data, General Authority for Statistics Index, etc.

***Income approach (residual method)***

The residual valuation method may be based on either a static model or discounted cash flow approach. In each instance, this method entails estimating the gross realization from the sale of the proposed development, which may be carried out using the comparable or investment or profits methods. From this is deducted the current estimated cost to develop the project including a developer's margin to arrive at a resultant residual value. In summary, the valuation approach is: gross development value minus [outstanding development costs and developers margin] equals residual value.

The residual cash flow approach takes into account the time value of money concept where future cash flows are discounted at a market-based target rate of return that takes into account the risk factors for each asset. The residual method is very sensitive and even a minor change in the inputs can have a significant impact on the reported value.

In some instances, due to the size of land assets and lack of comparable evidence, the residual method of valuation is preferred on the basis of a hypothetical sub-division and sale of serviced smaller plots over a period of time based on comparable evidence.



---

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (continued)**

*(All amounts in million SAR unless otherwise stated)*

**44. NEW OR AMENDED STANDARDS**

44.1 There are no new standards or amendments to accounting standards that are effective for annual reporting periods commencing on 1 January 2024 that have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

44.2 The following IASB pronouncement that is endorsed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia will become effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027 and has not been early adopted by the Group.

**IFRS 18, Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements**

In April 2024, the IASB issued IFRS 18, Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements, which will replace IAS 1, Presentation of Financial Statements. IFRS 18 introduces new requirements that will change the structure of the statement of profit or loss by including specified totals and subtotals, while carrying forward many of the IAS 1 requirements. In addition, the standard also requires disclosure of management-defined performance measures and includes new requirements for aggregation and disaggregation of financial information. The Group is currently assessing the impact of the adoption of IFRS 18 and will apply the standard from its mandatory adoption date of 1 January 2027.

There are no other standards or amendments to accounting standards that are not yet effective that are expected to have a material impact on consolidated financial statements.

**45. COMPARITIVE FIGURES**

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to either to conform to the current year's classification or for better presentation of the consolidated financial statements with no change to the total assets and total equity as at 31 December 2023 nor the profit for the year ended 31 December 2023.

**46. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The following are the significant events which occurred subsequent to 31 December 2024:

- (a) The Fund, through its subsidiaries, has completed issuance of bonds and Sukuk as summarized below:
  - issuance of senior unsecured bonds under the Guaranteed Euro Medium Term Note Programme with an aggregate amount of ₪ 15,000 million (USD 4,000 million).
  - issuance of Sukuk with an aggregate amount of ₪ 4,688 million (USD 1,250 million).
- (b) The Fund, through one of its subsidiaries, has utilized ₪ 26,250 million (USD 7,000 million) from its long term Murabaha facility agreement.
- (c) Saudi Arabian Mining Company (Ma'aden), a subsidiary of the Group, has completed issuance of its first international senior Sukuk offering with an aggregate amount of ₪ 4,688 million (USD 1,250 million).
- (d) Saudi Telecom Company (stc), a subsidiary of the Group, has signed a contract with a government entity for the purpose of building, operating and providing telecommunication infrastructure services with a contract value of ₪ 32,640 million (USD 8,704 million) and contract duration of 18 months period for preparation and execution, followed by 15 years of project operation period.
- (e) Since the year end, fair value of certain listed equity securities of the Group have declined by ₪ 145,200 million.
- (f) The Group has signed contracts to acquire up to 157 aircrafts.
- (g) The Group has signed an agreement to acquire the gaming division of Niantic in a ₪ 13,125 million (USD 3,500 million) transaction.
- (h) The Group has entered into an agreement to increase its ownership stake in Olam Agri Holding from 35.4% to 80.01% for ₪ 6,687 million (USD 1,783 million). This transaction, which is subject to the necessary regulatory approvals, also provides the Group with a call option to acquire the remaining 19.99% within three years.